Vol.6 No.11 November 8 - December 5, 1996

FREE

COMPUTER PLAYER!

CANADA COMPUTES! B.C. EDITION

Used computers: There's no shortage, is there a market?

Calling long distance - via the Internet

http://www.canadacomputes.com/

FLAT-RATE INTERNET ACCESS $19.50

Your Gateway To The World

- No Setup Fee
- No Hourly Charges
- Free Software Kit
- Free Technical Support
- Over 400 33 [illegible] Lines

Call: 654-6088

Corporate Packages Now Available:
- Domain Registration
- Virtual Servers
- Leased Lines
- Web Storage

Please call for more information

* Some Restrictions May Apply

Internet Gateway Corp.
http://www.intergate.bc.ca

Need On-Site Service? Call Us!

AXION INTERNET Authorized Dealer Come To See Us!

NU-AGE
COMPUTER PLUS

Affordable Computer & Communication Products

COMAX Cyrix 6x86 150MHz PCI System
DE Motherboard w/Triton chipset
16MB of EDO RAM 256 PB cache
2x16550 UART serial and 1 parallel ports
Mini tower 15" w 230 watt P/S
Acer 104 enhanced keyboard
1.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
Acer 14" L/R N.I monitor
W.D. 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
S3 PCI bus video card w 1MB DRAM
Acer 8X Enhanced IDE CD ROM Drive
Acer 16 bit sound card, speakers
Radicom 33.6K Internal Fax/Modem
2 button serial mouse

$1698

Pentium® 75/100/120/133 starter system
Asus Triton motherboard VX chipset, PCI Bus
16MB EDO RAM exp to 128MB 256 PB cache
Epson 1.44 MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini tower 15" with 230 watt P/S
W.D. 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard
14" L/R N.I monitor
Cirrus Logic 64 bit 1MB RAM video card
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse

$1280/1316/1348/1428

Pentium® 133/166/200 Professional System
Asus Triton Motherboard HX chipset, Pci Bus
32MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB 256 PB cache
Epson 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 15" with 230 Watt P/S
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard 14" L/R N.I monitor
ATI 3D 64 bit 2MB RAM video card
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse

$1768/1998/2238

Pentium® Pro 200
Asus Pentium Pro Motherboard PCI
32MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB 256 PB cache
Epson 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
ATX mini-tower w/CSA P/S
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard
15" L/R N.I monitor
ATI MACH 64 bit w/2MB Vram
Microsoft 2 button serial mouse

$3238

Monthly Special
1MB 30 pins BP
Used SIMM RAM
$10.00

Computer Problems ?
Upgrade 386's, 486's Monitor Repair,
Hard Drive Upgrades

Networking Products

LANtastic AI version 7.0	$115
LANtastic Starter kit 7.0	$315
Windows Workgroup	$188
Windows Workgroup ADD-ON	$85
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user)	$806
Novell Netware 3.12 (25 user)	$3295
Novell Netware 4.1 (25 user)	$3295
NE2000 Ethernet network card	$36
CNET Ethernet card	$70
Compex 16 bit Arcnet card	$68
Intel Ethernet Pro 16 bit	$180
D-link Ethernet pocket adaptor	$245
Xircom Ethernet pocket adaptor	call
D-link Ethernet concentrator	$310
Arcnet 93 Ohm Terminator	$5
Ethernet 50 Ohm Terminator	$6

Notebook

JETBOOK **$3899**
- Dual Scan • 520 MB Hard Drive
- PCMCIA type 1 • 8MB RAM
- Trackball mouse • 16 bit Sound card • 4X CD ROM

• Upgrade to Active Color	$500
• Upgrade to Pentium 133	$450
• Upgrade to 12MB RAM	$300
• Upgrade to 3GB Hard Drive	$550

JETBOOK 8300CD PENTIUM 75 **$4199**
- Dual Scan Color • 8MB RAM
- 520MB Hard Drive • PCMCIA type IV
- Trackball mouse • 16 bit Sound Card, 4x CDROM

• Upgrade to Active Color	$800
• Upgrade to Pentium 133	$400
• Upgrade to 16MB RAM	$300
• Upgrade to 1.3GB Hard Drive	$400

EXPLORER PMD III PENTIUM 75 **$3480**
8MB · 540MB HD · 16 bit sound card, CD ROM
- PCMCIA • Trackball

• Upgrade to Active Matrix	$750
• Upgrade to 1.3 GB HD	$510
• Upgrade to 16 MB RAM	$220
• Upgrade to 100 CPU	$80

We support and service:

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

Trained and tested to provide superior NetWare Support

Complete IBM and Macintosh network management
E-mail & FAX gateways,
Remote Access, Backup,
Training

We support and service:
Novell NetWare
Windows For Workgroups
LANtastic
Windows NT

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

MONITORS

ACER [illegible] NI	$610
ACER 15" NI DIGITAL	$445
ADI 14" LR NI 28	$480
ADI 17" 5V LR	$800
MITSUBISHI 15" HX	$620
MITSUBISHI 17" HX	$1300
NEC C500 15	$500
PROVIEW 14" NI LR	$290
PROVIEW 15" NI LR F/S	$380
SONY 15 SF 15" NI	$600
SONY 17 SF 17" NI LR	$1300

PRINTERS

CANON BJ 30 BUBBLE JET	$330
CANON BJC 210 COLOR BUBBLE JET	$240
CANON BJC 4100 BUBBLE JET	$310
FUJITSU DL 1150 COLOUR	$380
HP 820CXI INKJET COLOR	$520
HP 5P LASERJET	$1290
HP LASERJET 5	$1700
HP LASERJET 5M	$2477
OKIDATA OL600E LASER	$540
RAVEN 2400 24 PIN	$230
RAVEN 2407 24 PIN Wide/Quiet	$800

MODEMS

CARDINAL 28.8 INT FAXMODEM	$175
U.S. ROBOTICS 28.8 SPORTSTER EXTERNAL	$300
U.S ROBOTICS 28.8 SPORTSTER INTERNAL	$199

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$63
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$38

VIDEO CARDS

TRIDENT 8900 SVGA 1MB	$80
ATI WINCHARGER 64D 1MB	$90
ATI VIDEOBOOST 64D 2MB	$110
ATI WINTURBO Mach 64 2MB VRAM	$310
ATI 3D EXPRESSION 2MB DRAM	$199
DIAMOND STEALTH 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	$300
DIAMOND PCI VIPER PRO 2MB VRAM	$440

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM 850 MB 12MS 128K CACHE	$229
QUANTUM 1.2 GB 12MS 128K CACHE	$280
W.D 850MB 10MS 64K CACHE	$225
W.D 1.2GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$280
W.D 1.6GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$329
W.D 2.1GB EIDE	$380
W.D 2.5GB EIDE	call

RAM

1MB SIMM 70NS	call
2MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN	call
2MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call
16MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO 800MB TAPE BACKUP INT T1000	$215
CONNER 800MB TAPE BACKUP EXT	$365
CONNER 800MB TAPE BACKUP INT	$215
EPSON ZIP DRIVE EXT	$249
IOMEGA SCSI JAZ 1G EXT	$700
PANASONIC POWER DRIVE	$500

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 OEM (with system)	$140
WORDPERFECT 6.1 SUITE	$300
MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS	$97
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS	$156

Multi Media World

Acer 8X CD-ROM	$140
Acer 10X CD-ROM	$180
Mitsumi 8X CD Rom	$140
Panasonic 8X CD Rom	$149
Toshiba 8X CD Rom	$149
Creative Performance 8X CD Kit	$449
Acer SB16 Compatible	$55
Sound Blaster 16	$100
Phone Blaster 28.8	$330
Creative AWE 32 PNP	$365
Altec Lansing Speakers From	$29

M/S HOME CD ROM PACKAGE
MITSUMI 8x speed CD
SB16 bit Sound Card
M/S Encarta Package
2 Shielded Speakers

MPC Multimedia PC

$350

VISA

BUSINESS HOURS
MON-FRI 9:00-6:00
SAT 11:00-5:00
FREE PARKING AT REAR

2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY. ABOVE PRICES REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. AMERICAN EXPRESS [illegible]

#6-1128 WEST BROADWAY VANCOUVER, B.C. V6H 1G5 • TEL. (604) 739-0883 FAX: (604) 739-2027

contents

cover - features

[illegible] **Demand for used computers growing for individuals, schools**
A look at the used market

10 **BC used computer scene thriving**
Where do used computers come from?

[illegible] **Don't be afraid to buy used but be careful**
A how to guide for buying on a budget

12 **Internet telephony**
Products and issues

[illegible] **Tips for better computer generated presentations**
The used car approach

24 **SOHOs and the Internet**
Unprecedented opportunities

[illegible] **Misleading software packaging finally coming under scrutiny**

news · reviews · columns · online

news

7 Using interactive television to teach can be a juggling act
8 Triton name eliminated
8 New information technology curriculum for BC schools may be too ambitious
[illegible] Apple head keeps the faith
22 Budget slashed CBC radio pushes ahead with cyberspace plans
40 Briefs

software/hardware

[illegible] Win95 users help is here!
27 New *Organizer* still does the job
[illegible] The little layout program that could?
[illegible] Get the Reel
[illegible] Samsung made laser printer performs well enough
38 Sharp and Apple make 700 improvements
3[illegible] New Kodak digital camera a quick gem

multimedia/games

62 Say *oui* to learning company language series
63 Fun with electronics
64 Fighting through time
65 Grind your mind

columns

31 The BC Files.
New online travel service aims to be world's biggest
3[illegible] OS/2 Daily: Merlin arrives practically unannounced
3[illegible] Whiter Bytes: RAM cram
3[illegible] MacBeat: Shakespearean theatre, Cupertino style
[illegible] Telecommuters: Learn to take a break
41 Educator in a Box: Design tips for your family's home page
[illegible] 101: Keep your home page in vogue with ideas and bugs

online

52 Shareware. Should you register?
53 Canadian cyber AIDS quilt believed to be world's first
58 What's brewing with Java?
[illegible] Intranets are on their way

reader services

6 Letters
43 You Asked Us
70 Advertisers Index

Win a $1,000 on-line shopping spree!

100s & 100s of name-brand products all specially priced for the HyperMarché.

FREE CD-ROM

You've never seen anything like this before!

Have a grand time shopping at Hypermarché

It's a 3-D virtual shopping experience

A $1,000.00 shopping spree is waiting to be won.

HyperMarché is Canada's first and only 3-D Virtual Shopping Mall
It uses **CD-ROM**, the **Internet** and the latest **VR technology** to put
100s & 100s of quality products at your fingertips—just a mouse click away!

How Do I Win The Big Prize?

1 Start by ordering your **FREE CD-ROM** right now, by phone, fax or e-mail
2 Fill out the contest entry form included with the free CD-ROM
3 When the CD arrives, pop it in your computer and follow the easy instructions
4 You could be the lucky visitor who wins a $1,000.00 shopping spree!

Call for contest details.

What's The Big Deal?

The HyperMarché is much, much better than any catalogue.
Pick up any item in the HyperMarché and examine it like you would the real thing!

- **It's convenient**—open 24 hours a day
- **It's easy**—do it all sitting right at your computer
- **It's hassle-free**—no driving, no parking to find, no jostling crowds or bad weather
- **It's economical**—HyperMarché features thousands of quality, brand-name products from Future Shop, Bollum's Books, Club Monaco, International Florists and others **all specially priced for you.**

Virtech 2043 Quebec St. Vancouver, BC V5T 2Z6
Tel 604-879-9088 Fax 604-879-3911
Email **requestcd@hypermarche.com**

How do I get my FREE CD-ROM?

Send email to:
requestcd@hypermarche.com
Or fill out this form and mail to
Hypermarché 2043 Quebec St. Vancouver, BC V5T 2Z6
or fax to HyperMarché CD-ROM Offer at **604-879-3911**
or phone **604-879-9088**

Name ________________
Address ________________
City ______ Pro______ Postal Cod______
Tel ( ) ______ Fax ( ) ______
Do you use a ☐ Mac ☐ PC ☐ Other
Do you use the Inte ☐ Often ☐ Sometime ☐ Rarely
E mail address ________________

Must reply by Dece er 31, 1996

COMPUTER PLAYER!
CANADA COMPUTES! B.C. EDITION

Founders Kent Lqin Chen Li Ding
Publisher Douglas Alder
Editor-in-Chief Mara Gulens editor@tcpon.com
Managing Editor Lara Than King
Associate Editor Myles White, Alan Zisman
Editorial Assistant Lauren Blankstein
Editorial Intern Jason Chiles
Art Director Jennifer Hanlon
Production
Yann Chan Sherly Ho Karin Hartwig
Angela R. Ieri
Controller Chris McPhie
Advertising Sales
Jamie Leighton jamie@tcp.ca
Randy Chaster randy@tcp.ca
Frank Houston frank@tcpon.com
Marsha Miller marsha@tcpon.com
Accounting Farida Ami
Distribution Harpal Singh Khalsa

About the Cover
This month's cover was designed by Paul Van Elsberg & retouched in *Photoshop 3.0*. Composition and type were created in *Adobe Illustrator 5.5*. The image, shot by John Narvali, features John Wilcocks, Director of Operations of the Technology Learning Community Project.

Computer Player!
(Canada Computes! BC edition) is published monthly by *Canada Computer Paper Inc.*

Computer Player!
425 Carrall St. Suite 503
Vancouver BC V6B 6E3
Tel (604) 608-2688 Fax (604) 608-2686

Toronto Computes!
99 Atlantic Avenue Suite 408
Toronto ON M6K 3J8
Tel. (416) 588-6818 Fax (416) 588-4110

Ottawa Computes!
122 Clarence Avenue Suite 203
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5P6
Tel. (613) 789-6431 Fax. (613) 789-6433

Quebec Micro!
360 Notre Dame Ouest Suite 103
Montréal, PQ H2Y 1T9
Tel (514) 843-4770 Fax (514) 843-3484

Copyright 1996
Canada Computer Paper Inc.
unless otherwise specified

Subscriptions $24.95 (includes GST) a year
American subscriptions US$60
Overseas subscriptions Can$125
Mail cheques and money orders
(payable to Canada Computer Paper Inc.) to
Computer Player!
425 Carrall Street, Suite 503
Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3

Canadian Publication Mail Sales
Product Agreement #170 437
Printed in Canada
ISSN 1188-9462

Computer Player! is distributed free through hundreds of stores & street boxes around the Greater Vancouver area.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse sexist, racist, or otherwise offensive advertising. The publisher also reserves the right to be the final judge of what is appropriate.

Announcements pressreleases@tcpon.com
You Asked Us you@tcpon.com
December 1996 Issue Holiday Gift Ideas
Ad deadline Wednesday November 27
Distribution Monday December 9

The full text of CP! is available to read online at http://www.canadacomputes.com/

Wirelessly Wired

letter from the editor

These days, you can't talk about telecommunications and technology without mentioning the word "wireless." Only when you're totally wireless can you consider yourself maximally wired.

Wired to the max means you don't have to worry when and where you do something. You can float between bedroom, kitchen, office, and playroom without tripping over door frames because doors become insignificant.

While it seems that everyone is leaping boldly into the future however demographer David Foot (of *Boom, Bust & Echo* fame) cautions that "new technology is very difficult to integrate in an aging population. You better make it user friendly. No way is a 3,000 page book from Microsoft going to help me. I don't have the time to read it." Canada is definitely an aging population (witness the millions of boomers turning 50 this year) and "user friendly" has great implications on what becomes a trend.

According to Foot cell phones are accessible to everyone because they resemble traditional phones—anyone can learn to use one almost immediately. Acceptance of fax machines takes slightly longer: about six months, and it at least resembles a printer.

As for personal computers, Foot says that although the keyboard looks like a typewriter most boomers will stay away from the Internet.

Friendly, but costly

How does this pan out in Canada? According to a recent Statistics Canada survey only 7.4 per cent of Canadian households access the Internet from their home computers. According to Cantel up to 12 per cent of Canadians already have cell phones. If cell phones are so user-friendly shouldn't their usage be higher? My guess is that it would be if they cost less to use.

In fact that could be why we are inundated with new and innovative takes on the phone. Having one of these new phones may not make you wired in the full sense of the word but it does lift you into the clan of the wireless—quite an effortless way to join the technological revolution!

For example Bell Mobility's Converto, launched last summer, is a cellular phone that automatically converts to a cordless phone once you're back home. According to a press release this gives you "the ability to stay in touch much more easily as you move from the cellular network to your home, work place or cottage." What an easy way to keep people from worrying about which side of the door they're on when the phone rings! Use Converto and presto—you're wireless but the basic technology remains the same.

Clearnet's "Mike" wireless business-communications system, which combines numerous telecommunications features (pager fax mobile phone two-way radio) in one handy little unit, is the precursor to similar products for individuals.

Internet phones—currently not hand-held like the phones we're used to although some have interfaces resembling cell phones—go one step further by holding out the promise of long-distance calling without long-distance charges.

Here, however you need to use a computer and are thus in a sense grounded. Talking long distance via the Internet is is also still quite complicated. Besides a multimedia computer you need a sound card, microphone, Internet connection and phone software identical to the person with whom you're talking.

Who indeed

But who knows what the future will bring? Perhaps in a few years Internet phone technology will have merged with Converto or Mike so that you'll be walking down the street in Vancouver talking long distance to a friend trekking in Nepal and surfing the Web at the same time—at no additional charge.

In fact Northern Telecom and Sun Microsystems have already teamed up to incorporate Sun's Java software platform and Java-powered chips into telephones so that Internet services could be accessed on screen-based telephones as early as next year.

Will boomers accept this technology? Perhaps—if their fingers can still do the walking.

Ultimately even though the future phones we'll be using will seem a logical extension of the phones our grandmothers used, they will have evolved so dramatically that they will be the same only in name. At that point wireless really will be synonymous with wired.

Enjoy the issue!
Mara Gulens Editor-in-Chief
editor@tcpon.com

Your letters please

Letters on issues raised in the paper or general computer topics are welcome. Please be brief. We regret that we are unable to look up stories from past issues, suggest products or solve all your computer problems. Only those with name and e-mail or snail mail addresses will be published. Letters may be edited for space or content.

The Editor
Computer Player!
Canada Computes!
BC Edition
425 Carrall Street
Suite 503
Vancouver BC
V6B 6E3
cpletters@tcpon.com

No help, eh?

I recently discovered a "bug" with Windows NT: no Canadian technical support. NT users are forced to call Washington for tech. support, whereupon they get a busy signal.

I doubt the same could be said for OS/2.

Given the growing movement to NT 4.0, Microsoft should strongly reconsider this policy. Myles White may want to verify this finding.

R. Jaworski, Via the Internet

Word is, all tech. support is handled out of the United States.

I disagree

In response to Ian Simpson's letter "I have two questions" (Vol. 5 No. 10)

When you say "There is simply no way around this" I have to disagree.

Simply point your browser in the direction of the "ANONYMIZER" at http://www.anonymizer.com/open.html then visit the web site http://www.paenes.com/status.cgi and you will see that when you are wearing the mask they will not know who your Internet Service Provider is.

N. Vea 19890 41 ave, Via the Internet

Love the OS/2 Coverage

I just wanted to say "Thanks" for the OS/2 coverage in your newspaper.

Lots of other publications don't give this operating system as much or as favorable coverage as it deserves. Kevin Linfield's writing is appreciated.

Gordon Selder, via the Internet

Coming up next issue

Holiday Gift Ideas
For everyone on your shopping list

The Perfect Family PC
Choosing the Right Home Computers

Gaming
Marc's Top Ten List

Using interactive television to teach can be a juggling act

• • By JUNE CAMPBELL • •

Students of the Introductory Herbology course taught simultaneously at Douglas College in New Westminster and Camosun College in Victoria are experiencing a new approach to an age-old subject. Don Rost, class instructor and Master Herbalist, is using interactive television (ITV) combined with a custom-designed *PowerPoint* presentation to teach his geographically divided students.

Two large monitors at the front of the room display the *PowerPoint* presentation and the students from the distant class. Rost must simultaneously operate the switcher, focus a movable camera, run the ELMO projector, ensure that his directional PZN microphone is operational, deliver his lectures, and attend to the human requirements of his students.

"It's a juggling act more than anything," he remarks.

While ITV is not a particularly new approach to teaching, Rost and Bruce Clarke, Douglas College's Media Maintenance technician, have jointly produced what may be one of the most cutting-edge approaches to ITV in the province.

Step one: Glitch removal

First Rost had to overcome a number of glitches to design a *PowerPoint* presentation suitable for conversion to TV signal. Since the *PowerPoint* files can be as big as 18 megabytes per class, a pentium 90 MHz with a large hard drive and at least 16 MB of RAM was needed.

Colour palettes presented specific problems. The graphics were first developed in a software package using millions of colours, then indexed to 256 colours before being imported into *PowerPoint*. Conversion from digital image to analogue NTSC (National Television Standards Committee) further distorts colours (NTSC is jokingly said to mean "Never Twice the Same Colour!")

Maintaining resolution was another challenge. Accommodations had to be made to overcome the blurring of fine lines and text created when VGA resolutions of 640H by 480V pixels were converted to NTSC resolutions of 525 lines.

During broadcast the *PowerPoint* presentations are played on the computer and are converted to analogue television signal using the affordable and effective Aver Key 3 standards converter. Manufactured in Richmond by ADDA Technologies, the Aver Key is available for around $500.

Lights...

Camera choices and placements were another challenge. Clarke selected Sony SSC-C370 High Resolution Solar Video Cameras, small surveillance cameras that produce surprisingly good quality video at a fraction of the price of the Beta Cam or even Hi-8 camera. A total of ten cameras (one fixed and one movable) are used. This setup allows a ratio of two students per camera, plus one movable camera focused on Rost. On the Camosun College side one movable camera covers four students.

Douglas College and Camosun College are subscribers to BC Tel's Ubiquity Network Services, a premium videoconferencing service that is a unique, proprietary system to British Columbia. The Ubiquity system delivers relatively uncompressed video with full resolution output. Offering both point-to-point and multipoint conferencing, the service is only available between and among subscribers to the system.

No unalloyed joys

Rost and Clarke stress that this method of long-distance teaching is still experimental and has both pluses and minuses.

On the minus side, planning and development is extremely time-consuming, expenses are higher than in ordinary teaching, and the aspect of teacher-student interaction can be more difficult. There is also a substantial adjustment period for both instructor and students.

On the plus side, this method has the potential to level the playing field and to make education accessible to people who were previously restricted due to geographical location or low class-size.

The little red school house isn't the same! ◆

IF YOU'RE LOST,
WE'LL HELP YOU FIND YOUR WAY.
IF YOU KNOW YOUR WAY,
THEN FEEL FREE TO LOSE YOURSELF.

Direct Internet Access and 24-hour Online Q & A from CompuServe.

With instant Internet access and unrivaled support to help you navigate it, CompuServe has the answers to your Internet questions. Features like "What's Hot" to show you where to go and what to see. Or join one of our Internet Forums* and discuss the hottest sites. Then e-mail your friends about the things you've discovered. For free software and 10 free hours,* just give us a call. We'll point you in the right direction, then cut you loose to explore it.

CompuServe

1.800.487.0952

www.compuserve.com

New Information Technology curriculum for BC schools may be too ambitious

• • By DAVID ANDERSON • •

The Ministry of Education in Victoria British Columbia has produced an intriguing document called *Information Technology K to 12* a comprehensive program of technology studies for all grades throughout BC public schools Implementation is to begin in 1997 for grades 11 and 12 and in 1998 for everybody else.As plans go it isn't bad overall but some of the assumptions it makes about the state of technology instruction in this province are thought-provoking, to say the least.

The Information Technology curriculum takes the position that every school subject has a component of technology education and that classroom teachers of every grade have the responsibility to include these components in their basic programs of instruction Examples describe activities for each grade level in various subject areas such as Art, Physical Education Math Career and Personal Planning, Social Studies, Language Arts and Science

Further the curriculum suggests that there are three levels of skill development for every grade level foundations, process and presentation Foundations provide students with the fundamental knowledge skills and attitudes needed for a lifetime of using information technology Process allows students to select organize and modify information to solve problems. Presentation provides students with an understanding of how to communicate ideas effectively using a variety of information media.

Tool time

The new curriculum brings together a variety of technology tools such as tape recorders, camcorders VCRs, overhead projectors, telephones, and fax machines as well as computers capable of importing, producing, editing and presenting multimedia material The new plan places an emphasis on issues of ergonomics security of personal information, ethics, and the safe use of these tools.

Of particular benefit to students is the focus on the skills of troubleshooting and using online help screens. Self-reliance is a prescribed learning outcome and it is to be practiced and exercised from kindergarten up to grade 12

In the intermediate grades the program includes many opportunities to produce slide show presentations that include sound and graphics as well as text, to express specific ideas. The program also directly addresses issues of bias relevance, and the validity of electronic information from sources including CD-ROM encyclopedias and the Internet.

In many ways the Information Technology package is the embodiment of some of the very best teaching that is now going on in the province For example students at Strathcona Elementary School in Vancouver have been producing hypertext presentations including digital photography text animations and student narration, for several years now Their work can be viewed at their Web site At Wolfe Elementary School also in Vancouver there is a multimedia-authoring project successful enough to be offered as a city-wide enrichment program.

These are relatively rare situations however The success or failure of this venture into the twenty first century will depend on the ability of the provincial government to make good on its promise to supply all schools with the hardware and software to accomplish the laudable goals of the new curriculum Since the vast majority of computers in our public schools are far below the minimum standard required to produce and manipulate multimedia files, someone in Victoria will have to come up with a magic spell to turn all the Apple IIe and the Commodore 64 machines into Pentium screamers with 16 MB of RAM

Who teaches the teachers?

Even more challenging is the supposition that all classroom teachers in the province will be trained to instruct their students in the areas

continued on page 16

INFO BOX

BC Ministry of Education
http://www.gov.bc.ca/
Vancouver School Board
http://www.vsb.bc.ca/
Strathcona Elementary School
http://www.vsb.bc.ca/

Triton name eliminated

Intel Corp has done away with the name "Triton," formerly used to describe the support chipsets the company produces for Pentium/PCI motherboards, just as retailers and consumers alike were getting accustomed to asking for them by that name

• • By MYLES WHITE • •

Instead of Triton, Triton 2 or Triton 3 the US-based chip maker has renamed the four sets in the series Intel 430FX PCIset, Intel 430VX PCIset, Intel 430HX PCIset and Intel 430MX PCIset.The distinctions are important to consumers because depending on who is doing the counting, the chipsets appear on half to two-thirds of the motherboards currently in the market when you count boards with Intel's brand on them, boards Intel manufactures for other companies and boards designed by other manufacturers using Intel's chipsets.

A motherboard's chipset controls a number of its functions including board speed, bus architecture utilization memory configuration and compatibility with peripherals.

The 430FX PCIset is the oldest of the variations and was formerly known as Triton or Triton FX It supports EDO (extended data out) memory and pipeline burst SRAM (static RAM—cache memory) but doesn t support newer innovations such as SDRAM (synchronous DRAM—see this month's White s Bytes for more on new memory types) or Universal Serial Bus (USB) architecture

The 430VX PCIset is the most likely to show up on systems designed for the home market. It supports EDO pipeline burst SRAM SDRAM and USB, as well as "concurrent PCI" (which allows simultaneous activity in CPU ISA expansion bus, and PCI local bus) The 430VX also allows for implementation of shared memory buffer architecture (also known as unified memory architecture) which will permit some system manufacturers to use memory from the system s video controller in place of more expensive cache memory (the performance isn t as good, but it is better than nothing at all).

The 430HX says Intel is designed for more robust business applications By tweaking EDO memory timings the company says it will deliver 10 per cent better performance than a board with the VX chipset. It supports EDO memory up to 512 MB but not SDRAM Like the 430VX it also supports pipelined burst SRAM USB and concurrent PCI

The 430MX is only for notebook computers While it supports hot docking and CPU bus speeds up to 66 MHz it doesn t support EDO SDRAM, concurrent PCI or USB

More information on Intel's Pentium chipsets as well as chipsets for Pentium Pro systems is available at the company's Web site at http://www.intel.com/ ◆

MyCom Computers

我們會說 普通話,閩南語,廣東話,日本語! (相談無料)
我們會將 您的電腦診斷,建議,升級,維修,使您的電腦發揮到最高水準!

5636 DUNBAR ST (DUNBAR & 41 ST AVE)
TEL (604) 264-9883 FAX (604)264-9881
Mon - Sat 10:30am - 6:30pm

PENTIUM SYSTEMS	
P100	$1988
P120	$2038
P133	$2118
P150	$2248
P166	$2438
P200	$2988
2 Years parts & labor warranty	

Intel TRITON II main board
Intel PENTIUM BOXED CPU
256 Pipeline Burst Cache
16M 72Pin EDO SIMM
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1.6G MODE4 EIDE HD
SVGA MPEG PCI W/2M
SB16 + 6X CD-ROM
15" SCEPTRE FLAT LR,NI, Monitor
Med Tower Case W/CSA Power
104 Win95 Keyboard
Mouse & Pad
Power Bar & Speakers & More

[OPTIONAL]	
17" ViewSonic GS	+ $438
6X CD-ROM	+ $35
10X CD-ROM	+ $70
USR Sportster 33.6 W/VOICE	+ $175
SupraExpress 33.6 W/VOICE	+ $165
2.1G WD HD	+ $70
SB32 Pnp	+ $110
Win95 CD (Full Version)	+ $115

[特別推薦] *Canon BJC 4100 $299* *Canon BJC 210 $199* (原廠未開封)

Includes free* internet access 90 Hours

Three Smart Business Decisions.

1. Buy an IPC CS•FX business multimedia system!
2. Add a 14" SVGA Magnavox monitor for only $350!
3. Choose a multifunction machine or laser printer at a super price!

Toshiba TF-461
Colour multifunction machine
Colour printer • fax • scanner
$799
ink jet

Fujitsu PrintPartner 10
10ppm Laser Printer
$1299
1200 class dpi

Brother HL-630
6ppm Laser Printer
$439

IPC CS•FX

100MHz Pentium* processor	$1,799 Only $69 per month*
120MHz Pentium* processor	$1,899 Only $72 per month*
133MHz Pentium* processor	$1,999 Only $76 per month*
150MHz Pentium* processor	$2,099 Only $80 per month*
166MHz Pentium* processor	$2,299 Only $88 per month*

System prices do [illegible]

IPC CS•FX Configuration

- Intel Pentium* Processor
- 16 MB RAM • 256k pipeline cache
- 1.0GB high speed hard drive
- 1.44 high density floppy drive
- 8X speed CD ROM drive
- 3 CDi movies included
- Creative Labs AWE32 16-bit stereo sound card
- Amplified external speakers
- ATI Mach 64 - 1MB video card
- FM radio receiver card
- 33,600 bps Fax/data modem w/ voice mail
- Windows 95 keyboard
- Mouse and mouse pad
- Windows 95 pre loaded

PLUS:

- 3 Year parts & labour warranty
- First year on-site service*
- Toll-free tech support
- On-the-spot financing

Add a 14" MONITOR with a 3 YEAR DEPOT WARRANTY for only $350

NEW!!!
CS•FX now includes:

Microsoft Phone
Integrates phone & PC in easy to -use voice communication centre

Microsoft Voice
Speech recognition for Windows 95. Translate voice commands. Read & recite!

IPC CS•FX computers include twelve free software titles:

Microsoft Windows 95, Works 95, Money 95, Plus! Entertainment Pack, Scenes, Encarta 96, Dangerous Creatures, Golf*, Games Sampler* and Microsoft Windows 95 Starts Here, Microsoft Windows 95 How & Why*

pre-loaded on hard drive. CS•FX also includes 3 CDi Movie CD's

IPC™
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

See the all new IPC CS•FX at an authorized IPC dealer near you, or for information call: 1 800 567 7413

Abbotsford	Pacific Office N Things	604 [illegible] 0865	Penticton	Ashnola Computer Services	604 492 7672
Armstrong	Armstrong Computers	604 546 6686	Port Hardy	Joyful Sound	604 949 7771
Burnaby	Dexton Enterprises	604 433 9866	Prince George	Computime Office Automation	604 564 3770
Campbell River	Odyssey Computer Services	604 287 3311	Smithers	Four Dimension	604 847 5126
Chilliwack	MS Computech Electronics	604 858 8337	Surrey	Dunsmore Info Services	604 576 0392
Delta / Surrey	Strider Computers	604 543 4200	Vancouver	Compatible Computers	604 322 0322
Kamloops	Specialty Electronics	604 851 9949	Vancouver	Polsen's Office Products	604 879 0631
Langley	Microcorp	604 534 5777	White Rock	Express Computer Services	604 535 6588
Nelson	Nicolson Computer Supply	604 354 4666	Williams Lake	Information Mgt. Service	604 392 4675

[illegible]

BC used-computer scene thriving

BC shoppers with computers on their Christmas lists could have an alternative to spending big bucks on a brand-new system. Let your fingers do the walking through the Vancouver or Victoria Yellow Pages and you will locate several listings of businesses that sell, consign or refurbish used computers and peripherals

• • By JUNE CAMPBELL • •

You may discover just what you want at a very affordable price—and if you lust for a missing feature most shops will accommodate you by installing a new or used techno-toy to suit your whim.

At Encore Computers in North Vancouver a budget priced (and loaded!) Pentium 166 immediately caught my eye According to owner John Wiggins the item was a demo model shown at displays and conferences and yes, if I wanted his team of technicians could install a new video-capture card and a SCSI card before sending it home with me. Supposedly I could leave my current computer on consignment, and possibly even mix and match features of the two systems when negotiating a custom deal.

Art Skill owner of Poulson's Office Products and Modern Business Machines in Vancouver offers a somewhat different slant—a trade-in arrangement for your present system. "Most computer retailers won t take trade-ins. Since we sell both new and used machines we can offer a unique service—and we refurbish as required We take an old machine, increase the RAM upgrade from a 286 to a Pentium—whatever is needed"

Poulson's may be Vancouver's oldest used computer shop—they started out as a rebuilt typewriter business in 1965 and evolved gradually into their current reincarnation.

Victoria shoppers can visit one of Canada's first used computer stores—Boomers Computer Exchange Corp. opened in 1993 by Brian Beaupre

If Beaupre is around when you visit he may discuss some of the issues and challenges he originally faced as the initiator of a new concept Under city bylaws at the time for example Boomers was classified as a pawnbroker Boomers is now the biggest shop of this nature on Vancouver Island possibly in British Columbia.

Offering "one-stop shopping," Boomers takes used computers on consignment sells new systems and refurbishes or rebuilds older systems

Your mileage may vary

Most used-computer shops offer a guarantee or warranty although terms vary from shop to shop All stores provide initial inspection and testing prior to accepting a used computer but the extent of the testing differs from place to place.

Qualified technicians are usually kept on staff to test, refurbish and repair the products, as well as to provide product support but the nature and duration of this support differs. As Beaupre says "Technicians have to be very skilled to work in these stores They have to know something about all types of systems—Macs PCs clones, old new and everything in between And they must have the ability to talk to customers with widely varying degrees of computer expertise"

Shop owners stress that customer service and customer satisfaction are imperative to their business operations. Goodwill and word-of-mouth referral are vital in this type of industry as is consumer education Most stores provide informal coaching or tutoring to customers as needed

For example the owner of PC Galore another Vancouver shop has participated in a radio talk show to increase consumer information and Beaupre writes a newspaper column addressing computer issues

Everybody does it

Who buys used computers? Almost everybody according to the shop owners Customers include students needing an affordable way to do word processing, seniors wanting to try out the Internet lawyers setting up shop school boards, HAM radio operators looking for XTs people wanting an economical machine for a print server entry-level users wanting to get their feet wet and high-end users looking for a good deal.

Moreover there's a social aspect to this type of shopping In some locations customers chat exchange tips hand out business cards and make contacts Other shops

continued on page 13

Don't be afraid to buy used—but be careful

Tips from the experts

Ian Stark. "These days, the 3.5-inch floppy drive is, together with power supplies, one of the things likely to give the most trouble That's because disks aren't used much any more and a lot of dust accumulates inside them In fact, one of the first things our technicians do is to blow them out."

Mike Xie. Buying used from a store? Don't do so without at least a 90-day warranty Xie gives his customers 100 days,

Stan Nowak. Set the computer software for a VGA picture If the picture's okay, make sure it's also satisfactory with an SVGA setting

• • By LEE LESTER • •

Is buying a used computer a mug's game? No Can you buy cheaply safely? Yes.

Those are the answers given by the experts, computer dealers who specialize in selling used computers and in repairing them You do, however, have to take some elementary precautions

The first, according to Ian Stark, PC remarketing director at CDI Computer Dealers Inc., is checking whether the computer has been stolen and that it has no liens on it.

"Ask the seller to show you a bill of sale," he advises

Look at the general appearance of the machine Is it dusty or fingermarked? Those are the telltale signs that indicate it has been neglected with little or no maintenance Stark also suggests taking your favourite program with you to see how it behaves on your prospective purchase

Does the machine crash? Is it slow? Do all the keys on the keyboard work properly?

"If you have some analytical software run that. *Disk Doctor* or *Norton Utilities* will do if you don t have specialized software," he says.

Macs last longer

Stark suggests that buying a PC older than a 386 is not a worthwhile proposition but he says Macintosh IIsi and IIci models—which date back to 1989—can still give good service and run most of today's Mac software including the *System 7* operating system.

"In general don't buy any Mac with less than a 68030 processor," he advises.

Mike Xie owner of SPD Technologies echoes Stark's advice on buying a PC.

"Nothing over five years old or a 386," he says, adding: "Two years old is just fine You should get at least another three years out of it."

Xie says spending only a few minutes trying out a computer is not enough. Faults often take longer than that to show up

"It's not like driving a car where 10 minutes on the road is enough" he says "With a computer it is not that easy"

He says the most frequent causes of problems are power supplies and input/output cards.

Just trying the computer is not enough, declares Stan Nowak, owner of J&S Electronics. At least as much attention he says, should be paid to monitors. "Don't buy it before you try it."

Is the picture clear? Is it wavy? Does it flicker? Are the colours sharply defined? Or do they blend into each other?

Nowak favours monitors with external controls, which can often be used to correct faulty pictures without an expensive adjustment by a mechanic Best of all he says are the digital type that can be read on-screen

"They're somewhat more expensive—$50 to $70 more—but worth it," he says

See whether the picture is straight at the edges Does it bend at the sides or the top and bottom? That is what is known as the pincushion effect While external control monitors can usually deal with the problem, others may need to be opened up to do so a job for the expert

Monitoring conditions

Nowak says AAmazing and IBM monitors seem to come into his store more than other makes. He believes that may be because more of them were sold than other makes several years ago and they are now showing their age He does not much like IBM monitors, however which he says have parts thet are often less accessible than in other makes

"You may have to remove everything to get at them," he says "I don't see many from Acer or Darius, but that may be because they are newer"

Nowak has a flat charge of $75 which includes parts except for new cathode ray tubes, power supplies, and transformers It is not usually worth replacing a CRT Rather it makes financial sense to get a new monitor

"A monitor three years old is about the limit" he says "If it is older than five years you can expect some breakdowns"

A used monitor he says should sell for about half the price of a new one If you can buy for less than that, even if you need a repair, you may be getting a good buy. ◆

Demand for used computers growing for individuals, schools

• • By PAUL LIMA • •

If you want to run Windows 95 the latest Mac operating system multimedia games, or high-end business applications, you pretty well have to spend a small fortune on the latest (and allegedly greatest) computer hardware on the market.

If you don't have a computer however, and all you want to do is a bit of word processing connect to a bulletin board system send and receive e-mail (without surfing the Web) or play DOS-based computer games there is no reason why you should have to plunk down $3 000 or more for a brand-sparking-new multimedia computer

You may in fact, be in the market for a used computer

Five years ago you would be hard pressed to find a good deal on a used computer let alone a used computer retailer in the Yellow Pages. Now, in most major urban centres, you can find half-a-dozen or more used computer resellers You can also shop for used computer equipment on the Internet.

While used computer resellers were, at one time considered to be the snake-oil salespeople of the computer world, most now fully refurbish systems and guarantee them for 50 60 or 90 days

"There s still a great deal of functionality in older computer systems " says the manager of CPUsed, a used-computer retail store in Toronto

Functionality is relative—literally as I discovered when I purchased a new PC My sister found my old 386 (90 MB hard drive 4 MB RAM) to be a very functional computer compared to the dual-floppy, no hard drive pre-XT she and her husband had.

While I could have sold my 386 for about $150 (I paid $2 500 for it in 1991) I gave it to my sister so she could run *Microsoft Word 6* at home as she does in the office and entertain her grandson with a few simple shareware games that would not run on her computer

Used computer, new words

Diane Mason an author and playwright has a house full of used mostly functional computer equipment. "We only have two computers at this very moment And nothing in the house that can cope with *Netscape*" says Mason

She has a used 386 that her husband John upgraded to a 486 but had to downgrade back to a 386 because "the 486 was riddled with hardware problems" She also has a 386 laptop/luggable purloined from a company that was throwing them out "The screen didn t work but John fixed it and I now have a computer I can take to the cottage"

She had another luggable, a 286 that "weighed a ton and didn t run on batteries" that she loaned to a friend. Somebody stole it from her friend's truck, so she tried to claim it on the insurance but discovered that it was worth less than the $50 deductible

"To me when it worked it was worth its weight in gold" says Mason who is looking to buy another used 286 laptop on which to run *WordPerfect 5 1*

Keeping in touch, cheap

Christopher Greaves agrees with Mason s approach to computing The computer trainer would love to see more parents keeping in touch with their children at university using "a nifty $100 computer" connected to a local BBS and running *First Reader* (an off line mail reader) and *WordPerfect 5 1*

"Seems such a shame when tuition fees hit you up front to feel that you have to spend $2 000 on basic stuff" says Greaves As a hobby he sets up used computers for individuals who want to send and receive e-mail but don t want to spend $2 500 or more for a computer and several hundred dollars per year to connect to the Internet via an Internet service provider (ISP)

Greaves points out that individuals with 2400 bps modems and original PCs—"one of the boxes that pre-dates the IBM XT"—can subscribe to a BBS like Westonia for $40 per year At that price they get e-mail and access to most UseNet newsgroups and to BBS conferences such as NAnet and FidoNet He doesn t understand why people would spend more on ISP access to the Net—especially as it involves spending far more on a computer and modem

He compares using old PCs to learning how to drive on a 1982 Pontiac "See how you feel about driving before you invest in a new car" he says

Recycling education

School boards faced with rapidly diminishing budgets are also thinking used in order

continued on page 13

Anitec Computer System
Computer technology
電腦世界

2607 Kingsway Vancouver BC V5R 5H4
tel.(604) 435 2038 fax:(604) 435 1298
Hours: 10am-6pm(Mon -Sat),
11am-4pm(Sun)

Merry Christmas

Power Series P100 $1539
Affordable Price For All Your Needs!
- Deluxe Mid tower case
- Triton II VX chipset PCI Motherboard
- 256kb pipelined burst cache Flash BIOS
- 2x16550 fast I/Os 1x Epp/Ecp LPT
- 4 EIDE ports floppy ports Support USB
- Intel Pentium or Cyrix/IBM processor
- 16Mb fast RAM extendible to 128Mb
- 64 Bit 1Mb PCI SVGA card with MPEG
- 1 08Gb EIDE mode 4 hard disk drive
- 3 5" 1 44 Mb floppy disk drive
- 14" 28dp N I L R SVGA color monitor
- 8xCDROM & 16 bit Stereo sound card
- 80W amplified speakers Microphone
- 28 8kb Int Fax/Modem Internet ready
- Win95 keyboard mouse & pad

P120 $1589 | P132 $1679 | P150 $1779 | P166 $1939 | Cyrix/IBM $call

Premium Series P133 $2039
Seek A Professional and Value Package!
- Deluxe 15"/18" tower case
- Triton II VX chipset PCI Mother board
- 512K Pipeline burst cache Flash BIOS
- 2x fast I/Os 1x Epp/Ecp LPT
- 4 EIDE ports floppy ports support USB
- Intel Pentium or Cyrix/IBM Processor
- 16Mb EDO 60ns RAM ext. to 128Mb
- ATI/Diamond 2Mb PCI with full MPEG
- Western Digital 1 6Gb mode 4 EIDE HDD
- 3.5" 1 44 Mb floppy disk drive
- 10xCDROM & 16bit Sound Blaster PnP
- 80W amplified speakers Microphone
- 15" 28dpi N I L.R flat screen monitor
- 33.6Kb Int. voice Fax/Modem Internet re
- Win95 keyboard Logitech mouse&pad

P100 $1888 | P120 $1949 | P150 $2139 | P166 $2289 | P200 $2650

SuperPro Series Pro180 $3650
You Never Meet Like This Powerfull Before!
- Professional ATX 17" tower case
- Asus Pentium Pro chip base PCI Mother board
- 256k internal cache built in Flash BIOS
- 2x fast I/Os 1x Epp/Ecp LPT
- 4 EIDE ports floppy ports
- Intel Pentium Pro processor & cooler
- 32Mb EDO 60ns RAM ext. to 128Mb
- Matrox Mystique 2Mb SGRAM SVGA card
- Western Digital 2 1G EIDE HDD
- 3 5" 1 44 Mb floppy disk drive
- 12xCDROM & Sound Blaster 32 3D PnP
- 230W subwoofer amplified speakers Microphone
- ViewSonic 17" 1769 .28dpi SVGA monitor
- USR Sportster 33 6Kb Int. speakerphone F/M
- Win95 keyboard MS mouse & pad

Pro 180 $3650 | Pro 200 $Call | Dual Pentium $Call

AcerOpen Series P120 $2219
No. 1 Selling In The World! 宏基電腦
- AcerOpen Deluxe 17 tower case
- Acer AP53 Triton II HX chip PCI Motherboard
- 512K Pipeline burst cache Flash BIOS
- 2x fast I/Os 1x Epp/Ecp LPT
- 4 EIDE ports floppy ports support USB
- Intel Pentium Processor
- 32Mb EDO 60ns RAM ext to 128Mb
- 64-Bit 2Mb EDO PCI SVGA card with MPEG
- EIDE 1 6Gb mode 4 EIDE HDD
- 3 5" 1 44 Mb floppy disk drive
- Acer 10xCDROM & 16bit 3D stereo sound
- 80W amplified speakers Microphone
- AcerView 15 N I Low-radiation color monitor
- 33 6Kb Int. voice Fax/Modem Internet re
- Win95 keyboard 3 button mouse & pad

P100 $2129 | P133 $2319 | P150 $2418 | P166 $2570 | P200 $2989

Systems come with 5 years labor 2 years parts warranty Cyrix/IBM 6x86 avalabe upon We ship out of town with a little charge Easiest and best rate Leasing To Own plans

OEM Software
Windows 95 CD full $129
MS Office Pro CD full $349
MS Home CD bundle $88
Removeable drive
Iomega zip drive Parallel $258
SCSI $288
zip
Ditto Tape Drive 800M int. $158
800M ext. $197

Printers
EPSON
Stylus 500 $378
Stylus Pro $669
HEWLETT PACKARD
HP680C/680C $299/309
HP820C/870C $529/659
HP5L/6P $688/999
HP5 $1780
Canon
BJC240 $208
BJC4100 $298
BJC4550 $588
brother
HL730 $515

Monitor
Panasonic Pro15" .27 $489
PM17 .27 tilt $995
Pro17" .25 $1098
SONY 15"sf/sf $549/629
17" sf/se $1179/1398
NEC 15"xv/m500 $659/689
17"xv/m700 $1139/1089
Viewsonic 17GA multi $858
17PS .25 1600 $978
Acernew 17in .27 $789
Sceptre 15" .28 $429

Fax/Modem
U.S. Robotics
Sportster
33.6 int speakerphone $188
33.6 ext full duplex $249
Supra Express
33.6 int voice $138
28.8 int voice $128
Creative ModemBlaster
33.6 voice $158
Simm Ram
30pin 1m/4m $15/$43
72pin 4/8/16/32 $29/55/125/259

Video Card
ATI
Xpression 2m $109
3D Xpression 2mEDO $155
DIAMOND
Stealth 3DEDO 2m $155
Stealth 3DEDO 4m $199
Matrox
Mystique 2m/4m $229/325
Millenium 2m/4m $299/380
Motherboard
Gigabyte
VX 256K/HX 512K $179/288
Asus VX 256K/HX 256K $199/229

Hard Disk
1G/1 2G/1 6G $239/258/305
2G/2.5G/3 2G $388/419/call

Price subject to change without notice All trademarks belong to their respective owners Surcharge on paying credit card. Lease to own plan available 24 months to 42 [illegible]

Internet telephony:
PRODUCTS AND ISSUES

• • By ALAN THWAITS • •

How would you like to be able to talk to anyone in the world, for as long as you wanted, without paying long-distance charges? It's a hard offer to turn down, which is precisely what a number of software companies are counting on. Sounds like a dream come true for long-distance callers, and a nightmare for telecommunications providers! Let's look briefly at the products, issues, and possibilities.

The products—software from such companies as Quarterdeck (which makes *WebTalk*), VocalTec (*Internet Phone*), Internet Telephone Company (*WebPhone*), and Camelot (*Digiphone*)—are used in conjunction with any ISP (Internet service provider). Although each comes with different bells and whistles, they all do the same thing, which is allow users to talk via the Internet. Rather than having to log onto an IRC server, and without being limited to the medium of type, callers can now communicate by voice with other users (as long as they're using the same software).

There lies one of the technology's problems. To connect and talk, you have to be using identical (not compatible, *identical*) software. Also there are some complementary hardware requirements—486 systems running at least 8 MBs of RAM are *de rigeur*. Of course, a microphone and Internet access are necessities.

Also, setup and configuration can be plagued by all those annoying gremlins that live around modems, IP addresses, and SLIP and/or PPP connections.

But me no buts

For thousands of people around the world, however, Internet telephony is alive and well and they're glorying in the freedom to log on and talk. The aforementioned software companies are looking forward to burgeoning sales.

The only folks who aren't impressed by the arrival of Internet telephony are traditional long-distance carriers. In fact, an organization of long-distance carriers calling itself ACTA (America's Carriers Telecommunication Association), last year petitioned the FCC to stop the spread of Internet telephony products. Its petition was met by arguments that the FCC lacks authority to regulate software, that the US Congress has expressed itself in favour of reduced government regulation in the telecommunications industry, and the fact that the petition wasn't supported by major long-distance carriers.

The smoke of battle hasn't cleared yet, but a beachhead has been gained. Internet telephony (in some form or other) looks like it's here to stay. Those long-distance talkers are going to be on the phone for a long time to come! ◆

"Internet Phone," times two

• • By ALAN THWAITS • •

"A rose by any other name would smell as sweet," said the famous English playwright. That's still true, even in a very different world, 400 years after said writer's demise. Still, it's worth noting that not all roses smell the same.

Here we have two Internet telephony products both called "Internet Phone." Same name, but very different products. Users and bards take note!

VocalTec Inc. of Northvale, New Jersey marketed the first *Internet Phone* in February of 1995. It was notable because it was easily installed. It worked—and it was *free*. A demo version 2.5 is still available as a download from VocalTec's Web site.

Users should note, however, that this is a half-duplex communications tool. That means it functions the same way as a speaker phone: each user takes turns listening and speaking. To VocalTec's credit, though, this basic product works well, as long as you're willing to take turns and to put up with scratchy sound.

In with the new

Since that time VocalTec has released *Internet Phone Version 3.0* which is a full-duplex product. Gone are the delays in conversation associated with half-duplex. Sound quality has also improved, which means that Internet-based telephony is now closer to normal telephone quality. The wrinkle—better technology always has its costs!—is that *Internet Phone Version 3.0* requires that users have a full-duplex sound card on their PC (one that's capable of recording and playing back at the same time) or, alternatively, two standard sound cards. Those with older half-duplex cards will have to stick with version 2.5.

The beta version of Intel's *Internet Phone*, announced in September 1996, is available as a free download from Intel's Web site.

It's designed for Pentium-processor PCs running Windows 95, a full-duplex sound card, 16 MB of RAM and either Microsoft's *Internet Explorer* or *Netscape Navigator*. It's built around Microsoft's H.323 communications standards, which Intel claims "assures that the call will go through."

Recommendations? If you're curious about Internet telephony and if your equipment isn't "state of the art," give the VocalTec Version 2.5 a try. If you're running all the bells and whistles and don't mind testing a beta product, pay a visit to Intel's site. Or get both—and find out which rose smells sweeter to you. ◆

INFO BOX

Internet Phone 3.0, from Vocaltec Inc., For more information, e-mail info@vocaltec.com or visit http://www.vocaltec.com/

Intel Internet Phone (beta version), from Intel Corp.

For more information, visit http://www.intel.com/iaweb/cpc/

Quarterdeck Webtalk

• • By LYNN GREINER • •

Quarterdeck's *WebTalk* was one of the earlier Internet phone programs but it's still one of the best. Using your normal Internet connection and the sound card in your PC you can talk with other users on the Internet, almost as though you were on the telephone.

Connections are full duplex (both parties can talk at once and hear each other, as on a regular telephone) only if your sound card supports it, otherwise you take turns talking, as though you were using a walkie-talkie (that's called half duplex). Even if your sound card doesn't currently run at full duplex, check the vendor's site on the World Wide Web as there may be a driver update.

For example Creative Labs has a new driver for the 16-bit SoundBlaster card that you can download over the Internet (from http://www.creativelabs.com/) allowing it to operate in full-duplex mode.

To use an Internet voice connection, you talk through a microphone plugged into the sound card, and listen to speakers, or through headphones. *WebTalk* includes a microphone in the box, but you need to supply your own output device. Quarterdeck even includes a second *WebTalk* license in the box that you can send to your favourite phone partner—this is useful since currently Internet phone programs only allow people to connect if they're using the same software.

You "meet" at a central site—Quarterdeck's *WebTalk* server—then, once connected, go off on your own for a private chat. If your friend has an individual IP address (a unique 12-digit number sort of like an Internet "phone number") and you know it, you can also connect directly.

Getting it right the first time

WebTalk installation was simple, and worked the first time. It needs a Web browser, and if you don't already have one you can install *Quarterdeck Mosaic* which comes in the package along with QWinsock, Quarterdeck's dialer. QWinsock includes the option to sign up with selected ISPs (including Canadian ones), if you

don't already have an Internet account. The software operates as a helper app with other Web browsers and attempts to automatically configure them. Mine worked but instructions are included in case you need to manually intervene.

Configuration is a matter of telling the program what speed connection you're using, and setting up a few defaults. You can fiddle

continued on page 13

BC used-computer scene ...

continued from page 10

take notice of regular browsers—people dropping by to see what's there to "talk computers" with staff and to kick a few tires.

Computers for Schools

Although most used-computer shops help out schools and charities when possible, a focused approach happens through the efforts of a national not-for-profit society, the Computers for Schools Program (CFS). CFS is cosponsored by Industry Canada and the Telephone Pioneers of America—Region 1(Canada), in affiliation with a number of private partners including BC Gas, West Coast Energy and IBM as well as a number of smaller companies. Shipping is donated by BC Tel and BC Rail.

Surplus computer equipment, peripherals, and software is acquired from donors and is then channelled to elementary and secondary schools. To qualify in BC, the school must be recognized by the BC Ministry of Education. Certain DOS-based equipment is given to public libraries.

All donated equipment is tested, repaired, and refurbished prior to being given to recipients. Telephone Pioneers of America (consisting primarily of retired telephone employees) provides technical expertise on a volunteer basis. As John Houck, the program manager of Computers for Schools' British Columbia branch, puts it, "To get a machine up and running, we cannibalize from one machine to upgrade another."

To date, Computers for Schools has donated over 2 000 computers to schools in British Columbia and over 16 000 nationally.

Jane Campbell is the owner of Nightcall Multimedia Productions. You can reach her by e-mail at Jane_Campbell@mindlink.bc.ca or by phoning (604) 980-3219 during business hours. ◆

INFO BOX

Computers for Schools Program (CFS)
http://info.ic.gc.ca/ic-data/cfs/index.html
For more information, contact John Houck at the BC Branch (604) 438-2752, or call the National number at 1-800-268-6608.

Demand for used computers ...

continued from page 11

to equip computer labs.

The Computers for Schools (CFS) program brings educational institutions, communities, businesses and federal, provincial and territorial governments together in channelling surplus computer equipment and software to Canadian elementary and secondary schools and public libraries.

The program, sponsored by the Telephone Pioneers of America—Region 1 (Canada), began two years ago as a joint effort of the BC TEL Telephone Pioneers and Industry Canada. To date, CFS has provided over 150 schools with a total of 1 200 computers.

"With today's ever increasing speed of technological change combined with the pressure to save money, our computer-recycling program provides a cost-effective way of helping students access technology," says John Houck, CFS project manager (1-800-665-7222).

Provincial and territorial telephone companies have donated space for warehousing and repair operations, and the inspection and repair of donated equipment takes place in regional workshops operated by volunteers. The assistance provided by private sector sponsors has enabled CFS to ship computer equipment and software to provinces and territories for regional redistribution.

Meanwhile, the Computing Society to reBoot Canada (info@reboot.on.ca) is trying to put computing power in the hands of kids and adults. Currently operating primarily in Toronto and Montreal, reBoot volunteers pick up used PCs (286 and up) and give out tax receipts. The computers are refurbished and shipped to registered charitable organizations. Recently, reBoot donated 100 refurbished computers to the Salvation Army.

"In a couple of weeks the donor gets a letter from the new computer user and finds out what good that old piece of junk is doing," says a reBoot spokesperson. ◆

Quarterdeck Webtalk ...

continued from page 12

with the way the program compresses sound for transmission, but this is only recommended for advanced users—in the beginning, just accept the defaults.

To begin chatting, simply connect to the *WebTalk* server with your Web browser, log in (you establish a nickname and password when you register, the first time you connect) and you'll see a list of areas, called Rooms, which may be user-created or provided by Quarterdeck. The "Welcome to *WebTalk*" Room, for example, was populated with people trying the product for the first time and looking for someone to talk to, while the "Waiting for Bobg" Room contained one person who was waiting for a buddy to sign on.

With *WebTalk* the audio is surprisingly good at times, and weird at others. I chatted with *WebTalk* users in all sorts of places, from Australia (he sounded as if he were underwater) to Ohio (as good as a phone line) by just asking various people if they'd like to talk by selecting their names and clicking on the "call" button.

You can't use *WebTalk* on a wimpy computer, or with a slow modem. The documentation says a 486/33 with 8 MB RAM is the bare minimum (either Windows 3.x or 95 is required) and your modem has to be at least a 14 400 bps model. A 16-bit sound card is recommended.

WebTalk does attempt to adapt—it'll kick you back to half duplex, for example, to try to function on a slower machine—but it's at its best when there's some computing power behind it. ◆

Best Quality
Best Services
Wholesale Prices

ADDAX
Computer Inc.

Tel: (604) 244-0793
Fax: (604) 244-9762
Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond B.C V6V 1J4

[illegible]

Upgrade your 386/486 to 5x86
$159 Only

Systems are Internet ready with 1 month free access and 3 year labour 1year parts warranty. **Prices subject to change**

586 PCI Systems
AMD 5x86-133 MHz CPU
PCI/ISA MB w/ 4x72 Pin RAM Slot
Built-in I/O 4EIDE & 1P/2x16550 UART
8MB RAM(exp 128MB)
1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
64bit MPEG 1M SVGA Video Card
14" NI/LR/SVGA Monitor
[illegible] Keyboard
[illegible] Tower Case w/230w PS
3 Button Mouse & Pad
$889 !!!

13/15/19 Case w/230W Ps	$47/57/67
Mitsumi Win95 Keyboard	$22
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy drive	$30
Conner 850 M Tape Backup	$169

PCI Video Cards

Trident 9680 64 bit 1M MPEG	$55
Cirrus Logic 64bit MPEG 1M	$54
S3 Trio64 V + 64bit MPEG 1M	$59
S3 3D MPEG 2M(exp 4M)	$129
ATI Mach64 Xpression 1M	$89
ATI 3D Xpression MPEG 2M	$189
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M	$165
14" NI/LR /28 Monitor	$275
15" Sceptre NI/LR/Digital/Flat	$395
17" NI/LR/Digital/Flat Monitor	$719

6x86 Super Deal
Cyrix 6x86 P150+/P166+ CPU
Triton III PCI MB 512K Pipeline Cache
Built-in I/O 4EIDE & 1P/2X16550
32MB EDO RAM 10x CDROM
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
3D 64bit 2M (exp 4M) MPEG Video
15" SCEPTRE NI/LR/Digital Monitor
33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
16bit PnP Stereo Sound Card
60W Speakers w/ Power Adapter
Win95 Keyboard Mouse & Pad
19" Tower Case w/ 230w PS
Free 3 3D Games (1 CD)
$1898/$1978

Sound Cards

Zoltrix 16bit Stereo PnP	$49
Acer 16 bit Stereo PnP	$47
(Both Cards Fully SB-16 Compatible)	
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$99
Sound Blaster 32	$145
60 W Multimedia Speakers	$29
130 W Multimedia Speakers	$55
8x Panasonic/Creative CDROM	$142
10x CD-ROM	$159
15" Sceptre NI/LR/Digital/	$395

Power Systems

Pentium 100/120 MHz	$1068/$1098
Pentium 133 /150/166	$1188/$1288/ $1438
6x86 P120+/P150+/P166+	$/1038/$1085/$1165

Triton VX MB 256 Pipeline Cache
Built-in I/O 4EIDE & 1P/2x16550
8MB EDO RAM(exp 128MB)
64 Bit 1M MPEG Video Card
14" NI/LR/SVGA 28 Monitor
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1.28GB Hard Drive
Win95 Keyboard
13" Case w/ 230W PS
3-Button Mouse $ Pad

Multimedia Options

Pentium 100/120 MHz	$1588/$1638
Pentium 133 /150/166	$1738/$1828/ $1978
6x66 P120+/P150+/P166+	$/1558/$1628/$1718

16MB EDO RAM
16bit PnP Sound Card
8x CDROM
33.6 V.34 Fax/Modem
60 W Speakers
15" Tower Case w/ 230W PS
15" Sceptre NI /LR/ Flat/ Digital/ PnP Monitor

Fax Modem

Zoltrix 33.6 v.34	$125
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice	$136
Zoltrix 33.6 Ext Voice	$165
USR 33.6	$175
USR 33.6 voice	$186

Hard Drive

1.28GB EIDE	$255
1.6GB EIDE	$289
2.1GB EIDE	$345
2.5GB EIDE	$385
2.7GB EIDE	$409

Leasing Available !

Upgrade Option

8M→16M→32M EDO	[illegible]
256K→512K Pipeline Cache	[illegible]
14"→15"→17" Monitor	$115/$[illegible]
1.28→1.6→2.1G HD	$40/$40
Video DRAM 1M→2M	$24
Windows95 Full Version CD	$115
8x→10x CD ROM	[illegible]
13"→15"→19" Case	$10/$10
Canon BJC 4100 Printer	[illegible]
Canon BJC 210 Printer	[illegible]
Colour Cartridge (BJC 210)	[illegible]
Panasonic Laser 1200 DPI	$199

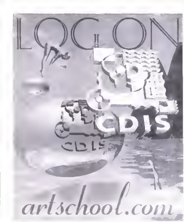
Mainboard

Pentium Triton III PCI MB	$159
Built-in Fast I/O 256K Pipeline	
72/168p Dimm PS2 USB SDRAM	
ASUS T2P4 256k PL	$225
ASUS VX 256k PL	$199
586/486 PCI/VLB/ISA MB	$92
4EIDE 1P/2x16550 4x72pin	

CPU & Memory

30 pin 1M/4M	$9.5/$37
72 pin 4M/EDO	$32/$36
72 pin 8M/EDO	$57/$59
72 pin 16M/EDO	$128/$129
168 pin 16M	$129
Cyrix 5x86 100MHz	$59
AMD 5x86 133MHz	$65

Please call to check daily prices



ScotiaMcLeod

Investment INFO Source

[illegible] W. [illegible] B.C. V6J 3Y6

☎ 737 3503 Fax 737 3524
tomk@skybus.com
Investment Executive Thomas [illegible]

Free Trial Offer!

Subscribe to the ***Investment Info Source*** for one year at no charge

✔ check the areas of interest

☐ Interest Rates Forecast
☐ Bond Portfolio offerings(GIC Alternatives)
☐ Investors RRSP Starter Kit
☐ Hot Stocks Report
☐ Top Ten Mutual Funds
☐ Market Update

Name ______
Address ______
Province ______ Postal Code* ______
☎(day) ______
☎(night) ______
Fax ______
e-mail ______

*Mail fax or e-mail your request to take advantage of this offer !

Feature

Tips for better computer -generated presentations

• • By MYLES WHITE • •

Computer-generated slide shows can help you to increase audience interest, improve message understanding, increase retention explain complex ideas reinforce points, leave a lasting impression and make you appear professional Used improperly the same tools can bore alienate confuse overwhelm, inhibit communication and do potential damage to your image and credibility Your audience doesn't want to hear excuses for a clumsy presentation all they want is clear concise information presented so they can absorb and retain it easily

Over the past few years I've travelled the country giving presentations and the following are tips and techniques I've developed along the way to make them more effective

General software and hardware tips

Make use of the tools provided. Market leaders in the Windows-based presentation software genre include Microsoft (*PowerPoint* 7) IBM/Lotus (*Freelance 96*), Corel (*Presentations* 7), Adobe (*Persuasion*) Software Publishing Corp (*ASAP* and *Harvard Graphics*) and Astound Software Inc (*Astound 4.0*). All help you create quality presentations through the use of predesigned themed templates that include master slides with established layouts, "click-here" fields and preset colour palettes. Using them means you don't have to be a graphics designer.

Don't overestimate your hardware Create your presentations on the machine you're going to use to show them You can add sounds and moving video images to today's presentations, but these multimedia enhancements can overwhelm some older, slower computers A fast desktop system with plenty of memory a high resolution screen, and a large fast hard drive will assist you to make a wonderful presentation that will lag and maybe fail on a smaller under-powered notebook.

Unless it costs a *lot* of money the overhead LCD panel or data projector you'll be using to show your presentation will have limited resolution (640 by 480) and colour depth Try to stick to 256 colours and think of it as a challenge It will also help your computer run faster.

Don't overestimate your software either "Run-time" viewers come with most presentation programs—special applications to run your presentation without having the original program on your hard drive. These viewers all place restrictions on overall presentation file size or on individual slide elements and either don't support multimedia, don't support some transition effects and/or require you to prepare the show at the same resolution and colour depth you're planning to use on the road.

Multimedia objects hate data compression Tempted to use data-compression software that artificially increases your hard-disk capacity such as *Stacker* or *DriveSpace*? Both use mathematical algorithms to compress and decompress software on the fly Most audio and video file formats also compress on storage and have to decompress on playback A slower hard drive and the use of data compression software will almost inevitably result in jerky videos and audio with dropouts as the two compression schemes compete with each other for processing time during playback.

They hate power management, too Given the choice you'll never start a presentation from a notebook running solely on battery, but you might also make sure power management schemes—such as the screen and hard disk going to sleep after a period of inactivity—are turned *off* before you start. Having to wait for your drive to spin up before you can see the next slide will build awkward pauses into the show that are difficult to fill unless you're an accomplished tap-dancer.

Carry spares During out-of-town presentations I've found uses for extra VGA video cables VGA video cable extenders power bars and A/C extension cords, extra pointers (mice die) extra sound cables with converters for both dual-RCA and Sony mini-plug connectors spare speakers, 15-pin video

continued on page 16

Super 7 Plus Tel

Surge suppression up to 36,000 amps, 450 joules of energy absorption Diagnostic circuitry alerts you to power problems before you turn your equipment on Protects your telephone line from surges Lifetime warranty $5000 Ultimate Lifetime Insurance

32.99

Super 6 17 99
Super 7 24 99
TR-6 46 99

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

Suppress your surges

TRIPP LITE
POWER PROTECTION

BC Internet 450 UPS

The BC Internet provides complete protection for those who use the internet, or any on-line service It offers two RJ11 phone jacks to protect your computer and modem from surges that can travel along telephone lines $25000 Lifetime Insurance

204.99

Other models available

For more information, visit a Tripp Lite authorised reseller near you.

Available at these Home Computing locations

RICHMOND
Richmond Centre
South Mall
6651 #3 Road
604 231 7301

VANCOUVER
[illegible] Centre
777 Dunsmuir Street
604-681-0411

NORTH VANCOUVER
1174 Marine Drive
604 986-7175

BURNABY
Metrotown Centre
#230 4820 Kingsway
604-454-0666

#45 East
Broadway
Vancouver
BC. Canada
V5T 1V4

#12 - 1996

ATIC

Since 1989

Tel: (604)875-8859
Fax: (604)875-8611
Tech: (604)879-6800
http://WWW.ATIC.CA

Mon. to Sat.: 9:30am-6:00pm
Sun. & Holiday: Closed

Intel Pentium 120mhz $1140

AT Style Special

Intel Pentium CPU
Intel Triton2 VX, 256K PBC
EIDE, 2x16550, Parallel
8M EDO 72pin 60ns
1.44 floppy drive
1.26GB hard drive mode 4
1M 64bit PCI SVGA (2M +$20)
14" SVGA 1024x768 .28 NI
13" tower case w/ CSA power
104 Win'95 enhanced KB
3 button mouse with pad

P5-100/120/133 $1120/1140/1200
P5-150/166/200 $1290/1380/1600
6x86P 120+/166+ $1050/1070
6x86P166+/166+ $1060/1100

w/ 16M/32M EDO..	+$50/150	60W....	+$20
w/ 1.6G/2.1G	+$30/80	180W..	+$55
w/ WD 1.6/2.1/2.5/3.2	+$40/100/150/210		
w/ 15" monitor/NEC15"/17"	+$100/250/370		
w/ 8x/10x CD-ROM	+$130/145		
w/ 16bit sound/ SB16pnp	+$45/90		
w/ 33.6 faxModVoice/USR voice	+$130/175		

Intel Pentium 166mhz $1750

ATX Style

Intel Pentium (P5) CPU
Intel Marl w/Triton2 HX, 256K PBC
EIDE, 2x16550, Parallel
16M EDO 72pin 60ns
1.44 floppy drive
1.6GB hard drive mode 4
ATI M64 PCI 2M DRAM w/MPEG
15" SVGA 1280x1024 .28 NI digital
17" ATX tower case w/ CSA power
104 Win'95 enhanced KB
Logitec mouse with pad

P5-100/120/133 $1470/1490/1550
P5-150/166/200 $1650/1750/1900
Dual Intel P5-200 CPUs... $2820

w/ 32M EDO...	+$100	w/2.1G....	+$60
w/ WD1.6/2.1/2.5/3.2	+$20/80/130/220		
w/ 17" monitor/NEC15"	+$270/150		
w/ 8x/10x CD-ROM	+$130/145		
w/ 16bit sound/ SB16pnp	+$45/90		
w/SB32PnP	+$165		
w/ 33.6 Voice / USR voice	+$135/175		

Intel Pentium Pro 200mhz $2450

ATX Style

Intel Pentium Pro (P6) CPU/256k
Intel Venus w/Natoma 440FX
EIDE, 2x16550, Parallel
32M EDO 72pin 60ns
1.44 floppy drive
2.1GB hard drive mode 4 Quantum
ATI M64 PCI 2M DRAM w/MPEG
17" ATX tower case w/ CSA power
104 Win'95 enhanced KB
Logitec mouseman/MS v.2 with pad

DUAL P6 /One 200mhz CPU... $2700
DUAL P6 /Two 200mhz CPU... $3900

w/ Adaptec 2940/W	+$240/$280
w/ WD 2.1/2.5/3.2eide	+$30/80/160
w/ 2G scsi /4G Wscsi	+$150/780
w/ MGA Millenium 2/4M	+$140/230

MS-HOME CD Pack (w/ system only)	$80.00
MS-Encarta 96, MS-Money, MS-Works, MS-Bob, MS-Dangerous Creatures, MS-Samplers.	
96 Best 10 cd pack	$40.00
Windows 95 full version cd (w/system only)	$120.0
Discovery 8x/SB32pnp/12 titles/Speakers	$340.0

SPECIAL

QuantumFB 1.28/1.7G	$255/290
QuantumFB 2.1/3.2GB	$345/44
CanonBJC240/4100	$250/318
SB32pnp	only$150
ZipDrive (US$50 rebate)	$250
Zip disk/Jaz disk	$18/125
USR33.6 voice/SpeakerPone	$175
33.6voice/Duplex, internal	$130
Flate 15" 1280x1024 digital	$370
Intel Ethernet Pro100	$140

WWW.ATIC.CA
$19.0/month

We are the First:
In Vancouver to sell
Intel P5-120 133,150,200 systems
EDO and PBC
Endeavor Serials
Aurora and Venus
Intel P6 180/200 CPU's
Intel Dual P5/P6 systems

We pioneered in the past. We anticipated the present. Today you can be assured to work upon the future

RAM / CPU

4M/EDO 72pin	$27/28
8M/EDO 72pin	$49/50
16M/EDO 72pin	$99/100
32M/EDO 72pin	$193/195
64M/EDO 72pin	$460/480
1M/4M 30pin	$11/35
Parity 4M/8M 72pin	$35/55
Parity 16M/32M 72pin	$115/215
DIMM 8M/16M 168pin	$75/135
DIMM 32M/64M 168pin	$255/560
SD DIMM 8M/16M 3.3v	$95/155
SO DIMM 8M/16M 5v	$95/155
Intel P5/75/100/120	$145/195/215
Intel P5 133/150/166	$285/365/478
Intel P5/200mhz	$680
Intel P6 200(256k)/512k	$1170/1630
6x86P120/133	$110/145
[illegible]	[illegible]

MOTHERBOARDS / FD

Triton2 VX 256k PBC	$140
Triton2 VX 256k PBC DIMM	$145 **
GA586VX 512k PBC/DIMM	$180
GA586HX 512k PBC	$200 **
Asus VX 256k PBC/DIMM	$195
Asus T2 HX 256k PBC	$210
Asus T2 ATX 256k PBC	$240
Tayan S1470/dimm 256k	$230 **
TayanTomcat III/ Dual P5/512	$345 **
Intel HV3 256K & SB16	$280 **
Intel Marl T2 ATX 256k	$185 **
Intel Tucson T2 ATX s16,256k	$255 **
Intel Venus 440FX P6	$385 **
Dual P6 Natoma board	$615 **
CPU fan 486/P5/P6	$7 / 8 / 16
256k PBC	$25
512k PBC	$50
[illegible]	[illegible]

Hard Drives / Controllers

[illegible] 1.7/2.1G	$240/275/[illegible]
WD1.28/1.6/2.1G	$275/300/[illegible]
WD 2.5/3.1G	$385/4[illegible]
Quantum 1.2/1.7/2.1	$258/295/335
Quantum 2.5/3.1G	$360/440
Seagate 1.2/1.7/2.1	$258/295/355
Seagate 2.5G	$380
Quantum 2.1G scsi/Wscsi	$460/580
Quantum Wide scsi 4.0G	$1120
Seagate 4G wide scsi	$14[illegible]
Seagate 9G wide scsi	$30[illegible]
ISA 16bit super I/O 2x16550	$35
VESA 32bit 2x16550	$35
Adaptec 1520/1522 scsi	$85/90
Adaptec 2940 2940ultra	$235/240
Adaptec 2940W 2940UW	$275/280
scsi wide scsi cable	$[illegible]/40

Tape / Zip Drive

HP colorado T1000 F	$190/230
ZIP 100M scsi int/ext	$258(us$50**
ZIP 100M Parallel	$250(us$50 rebate)
Jaz 1G scsi int/ext	$505/625
Ditto 800M int/ext	$155/190
Ditto 2GB Traven int/ext	$225/265
DC2120/2120XL	$18/[illegible]
Traven TR1/TR3 tape	$36/[illegible]
Zip disk 100M	$18
Jaz disk 1G	$1[illegible]

CD Writer

HP SureStore CD Writer	$1130
Creative 4210 4x/2x int	$885
Yamaha 100 4x/4x in ex	$1040/1180
Sony CD writer	$230
[illegible]	$14

PRINTER

Panasonic24p/OKI 320T	$240/360
Canon BJC240/4100	$250/310
Canon BJC4550	/$580
HP 400C/680C	$260/390
HP 820C/870C	$450/640
Epson Color 500/Pro	$380/530
Panasonic KXP6100 laser	$390
Brother HL730dx /WL660	$540/330
HP 5L 600dpi (us$50 rebate)	$639
HP 6P 600dpi,2M 6ppm	$955
HP 5/ 5N/ 5M	$1700/2100/2460
HP 4V/5si/5siMx	$2580/3650/5130
HP 4P scaner	$660
HP 4C scaner	$1120
Microtek E3	$510
Logitech pagescaner	$400

MONITOR / Video Card

14"/15"/17"	$270/370/650
Acer 15"/17" digital	$440/740
MAG DX 15/1795e	$470/740
NEC C500/M500	$530/645
NEC XV17+/M700	$1095/1040
NEC XP17 1600	$1390
Sony 15 SX/SF2	$530/620
Sony 200SX/SF(17)	$920/1090
Viewsonic 17PS/GS	$970/840
Sumsang 17Gli/Glsi	$860/1020
NECXP21/Sony20	$2690/2100
PCI 64b 1M/2M	$42/60
PCI 64 w/MPEG 1/2M	$58/78
ATI 64 1M/2M DRAM	$85/105
Millenum 2M/4M 1600	$250/345
Misteque 2M/4M 1280	$230/320
ATI / Diamond 3D 2M D	$150
SOJ RAM for Video 1M	$12

CD-ROM /Sound Card

8x ACER/Panasonic	$140/145
10x Pioneer eide/scsi	$145/190
16bit sound card/SB16pnp	$45/90
SoudBlaster 32pnp/retail	$150/190
SB32AwePnp retail	$290
60W/80W 230W	$20/25/60

FaxModem

33.6Fax/VoiceMod/USR.	$130/175
33.6voice retail int/ext USR.	$215/245
Supra/Cardinal 33.6voice	$140

Mouse / Case /Keyboard

Mouse logitech 2B	$8/20
Logitech 3B/MS v.2	$32
13"/15"/19" w/power	$50/55/70
ATX 17"/ Full tower	$120/110
104KB Fujitsu4725 4725	$20/30/60

NETWORKS

16bit ISA comb Ethernet	$42
32bit PCI comb Ethernet.	$60
Intel ISA Ethernet pro 10+	$99
Intel ISA Ether Pro 10+ comb	$140
Intel PCI Ethernet Pro 100	$140
3com Etherlink 16 comb/10B	$140/120
3com Ether PCI 509B (10B)	$150
3com Ether PCI 590 (comb)	$190
BNC/Terminator/T	$5
Coax cable 10ft/20ft/50ft.	$15/20/35
Netware 5/10 users.	$960/1700
NT 4.0 Server 5 /10 user	$950/1100
NT 4.0 Workstation	$290

We provide Dealer Price Protection

(all Prices listed are cash discounted and the prices and specifications are subject to change without notice)

MULTI MEDIA

Vancouver's largest affordable CD-ROM Specialty Store
365 West Broadway 872 - 0300

LINUX
Applix $94
LINUX Bible 4th Edition $39
LINUX Developers Res 6CD $29
LINUX Journal $5.75
LINUX Slackware 96 (NEW) $29
LINUX Toolbox $49
LINUX Official&MetroX New $49
Red Hat LINUX Archives $29

CHILDREN'S ED.
[illegible] Pack [illegible] CDs) $24
Alphabet Blocks $24
Animals of Sandiego Zoo $14
Arthurs Teacher Trouble $22
Arthurs Birthday $23
Berenstein Bears Get in a fight $24
Comptons Childrens Ency $22
Crayola Art Studio $24
Dr Suess ABCs&Green Eggs $54
Early Math $24
Freddi Fish #2 $47
Harry & Haunted House $24
Incredible Machine 3 $34
Incredible Toon Machine $27
Isaac Asimov's Explorers Univ $19
Just Grandma & Me $22
Little Monster at School $24
Math Blaster spot $24
Math Muncher $29
Mixed up Mother Goose $19
Putt Putt Joins Parade $29
Putt Put Goes to Moon $29
Putt Putt Goes to Zoo $49
Reader Rabbit Reading $24
Sheila Rae The Brave $24
Spelling Jungle $24
Spellbound [illegible]
Spell it 3 [illegible]
Thinking Things 1 [illegible]
Tortoise & Hare [illegible]
Treasure Galaxy [illegible]
Where in The World is Carm [illegible]

Adult Education
[illegible] [illegible]
American Heritage Talk Dic $12
Better Homes Cooking $19
Bible Library $29
Bodyworks 5.0 $24
Canadian Ency 96 $59
Comptons Atlas $24
Comptons Ency 96 $25
Comptons Reference Coll $24
Encarta 1996 $12
Home Family Bundle 6CDs $29
[illegible] Version 2.0 $23
Learn to speak Chinese $24
Mavis Typing,Chess & Atlas $24
Mayo Clinic Family Health $19
Microsoft Bookshelf 96 $39
Mosby's Medical Ency $24
PC Globe Maps N Facts $19
Quick & Easy Spanish $19
Reference bundle 6 titles $29
Triple Play ESL English $29
Triple Play French $29
Triple Play Spanish $29

100 Watt Speakers $49
4X CD Changer $114
4X External $199
4X CD-ROM $84
4X CD SCSI $129
6X CD-ROM $114
8X CD-ROM $134
10X CD-ROM $159
Soundcards $59 - $99

MON THURS 10-7
FRIDAY 10-[illegible]
SATURDAY 10-[illegible]
SUNDAY 11-6

Interac VISA

Due to [illegible] [illegible] the 95 [illegible] prices [illegible] not been shown

Productivity
Borland C++ Ver 4.5 $5[illegible]
Borland Dbase 5.0 $59
Borland Delphi Win $59
Borland Delphi Client/Server $89
Borland Paradox Win 5.0 $59
Calender Creator $24
Corel Draw 6 $339
Lotus Smartsuit Win 95 $99
Print Master Gold $49
Print Artist 3.0 $29
Print Shop Deluxe CD Ens 2 $39
Quicken Deluxe 4.0 $24
Quickbooks Deluxe $29

Shareware
2000 Fonts & 5000 Clip & Bk $14
Blackhawk Win 95 $29
C Users Group Lib $29
CICA (2CD) $19
Color Clipart $19
Free BSD 2.15 (New) $32
GIGA Games 4 $29
HOBBES OS/2 NEW $19
Math Solutions $29
Midi Col 1995 $19
Monster Media Vol 16 $29
Music Workshop $29
Newt Windows NT $29
Night Owl 21 $29
POV RAY Raytracing $34
QRZ Ham Radio $19
Science & Tech Lib & Bk $34
Sci Fi & Fantasy Clip Art $19
SIMTEL for DOS $22
SIMTEL for Windows $22
TEX Typesetting System $34
Teacher 2000 $29
Visual Basic Tools $24
Win95 Com 4CD set $24

We have discount books too !

CD-ROM Kits
CD-ROM
Speakers
16 bit soundcard
Comptons Ency 97
Chessmaster 4000
Mavis Typing
US Atlas
World Atlas
8X Kit IDE $229
6X Kit IDE $209
4X Kit SCSI $219
4X 4CD Changer Kit IDE $199

JOYSTICKS TOO !
Logitech wingman [illegible] $[illegible]
Thrustmaster 12 $17[illegible]

Reseller Inquiries Welcome
Dealer Price List Available

Games
[illegible]
[illegible]
11th Hour [illegible]
7th Guest [illegible]
Age of Rifles [illegible]
Allied General $[illegible]
All 64D Longbow $[illegible]
Aces of Deep [illegible]
Ares Collection [illegible]
Battleground Ardennes [illegible]
Battleground Gettysburg [illegible]
Battleground Shiloh [illegible]
Battleground Waterloo [illegible]
Beast Within [illegible]
Bedlam [illegible]
Broken Sword [illegible]
Caesar 2 [illegible]
Chessmaster 4000 T [illegible]
Chessmaster 5000 [illegible]
Civilization 2 [illegible]
Civilization 2 Toolkit $21
Clandestiny $31
Command Aces of Deep $31
Command and Conquer $31
C&C Covert Missions $29
Command&Conq Toolkit $24
Crusader No Regret $47
Daggerfall $[illegible]
Dark Forces $34
Deadlock $[illegible]
Deadly Games $[illegible]
Descent 2 $[illegible]
Destruction Derby $[illegible]
Diablo (Nov6) $Call
Duke Nukem 3D $[illegible]
Earthsiege 2 $[illegible]
EF 2000 $[illegible]
F 22 Lightning $[illegible]
Flight Unlimited $[illegible]
Flight Unlimited Win 95 $[illegible]
Full Throttle $[illegible]
Full Tilt Pinball $[illegible]
Grand Prix 2 $[illegible]
[illegible]
Indy Car 2 $44
Kings Quest 7 $24
Kings Quest Collection $[illegible]
Leisure Suit Larry Col $[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Runner $[illegible]
[illegible] Warrior 2 $[illegible]
[illegible] Warrior 2 Win 95 $[illegible]
Mechwarrior Mercenaries $[illegible]
Megarace 2 $[illegible]
Monty Pyton Comp Waste $34
Monty Python Holy Grail $54
Myst $[illegible]
Nascar Racing $[illegible]
Navy Fighter ATF [illegible]
Necrodome [illegible]
Need for Speed SE [illegible]
[illegible]
NHL 97 [illegible]
Need for Speed SE [illegible]
Panzer General [illegible]
Pandora Directive [illegible]
Phantasmagoria [illegible]
Quake Full version [illegible]
Quake Toolkit $21
Rama [illegible]
Ripper [illegible]
Road Rash [illegible]
Shattered Steel [illegible]
Shivers [illegible]
Silent Thunder [illegible]
Simcity 2000 [illegible]
Sim Isle [illegible]
Space Bucks [illegible]
Space Quest Collection [illegible]
Star Control 3 $34
Spycraft [illegible]
Strife [illegible]
SWAT [illegible]
Syndicate Wars [illegible]
Time Commando [illegible]
Time Lapse $34
Tomms Passage $29
Trophy Bass $29
Warcraft 2 $49
Warcraft Exp $29
Wooden Ships&Iron Men $59
Zork Nemesis $39
Z $34

Consignment
[illegible]

Tips for better computer ...

continued from page 14

cable gender-changers and a video port terminator. If you're taking your own overhead projector with you a spare bulb is also a must. Even if you've agreed ahead of time to have facilities for plugging in your computer to show your presentation it's not a bad idea to have a copy of it on transparency stock just in case their data projection scheme or your computer has a bad day.

Sometimes people screw up. Of course transparencies can't play sound or animate effects so it's nice to have yet another alternative. I recently gave a presentation and when I arrived the LCD data projection panel was AWOL. Fortunately I was road-testing the new Canadian produced, 120 MHz Pentium-based, Angel 5300 "Presenter" notebook computer from Canadian Advanced Industries. The system has a special screen which can double as a presentation panel. The price is a little higher than average but not when you consider that a comparably featured notebook would be in the $4,000 to $5,000 range and a separate LCD panel could cost from $4,500 to over $6,000 all by itself. All in all not a bad little unit.

Slide design tips

Avoid distractions. All modern presentation applications will animate on-screen components. You can make entire slides sail in from the outer reaches, make text fly about on screen or get graph elements to pop out of nowhere. Doing this once or twice will help you to underscore a point. Exercising these options with every slide will slow your presentation down and bore your audience to tears. Be especially cautious using these enhancements on slow notebooks (i.e. 486-based systems or less).

Design for people at the back of the room. Gimicky typefaces in your presentation text may look fine close-up but if your text is hard to read at the back of the room you're in trouble. Stay away from artistic, hard-to-read fonts and stick to mildly serifed fonts or sans serif fonts.

If you're preparing a show that will appear on someone else's computer keep in mind that unless they also have the fonts you've used, the presentation won't look the same as when you prepared it—yet another good reason to stick with fonts that ship with Windows by default.

While we're at it, text in both upper and lower case is easier to read than all caps and also won't make it appear you're *shouting*.

High contrast between text and background. Most templates in presentation applications use a dark, usually blue background and either white or bright yellow text. If your presentation environment is normal (i.e., less than optimum) colours with similar luminosity (i.e. dark red on a blue background) will be unreadable, and dark text on a light background will fade from view.

Keep it simple. Try to keep the number of points on any one slide to a maximum of four with simple sub-points. Not only does it let you use font sizes visible from a long distance but it allows you to keep the audience's attention narrowly focussed.

Make it easy to remember. Two broadly stated rules for information flow will help your audience to understand, then remember your points.

Tell them what you're going to tell them. Tell them. Then tell them what you told them.

Whack them upside the head to get their attention. Slip them the message. Then whack them again to make them remember it.

Keep it consistent. Templates and slide masters allow you to keep the same typefaces throughout the presentation for headings and bulleted points. They will also present balanced and consistent spacing of slide elements as well as a coordinated colour scheme from slide to slide. All of these things are good because it keeps the audience from being jarred, however briefly, from slide to slide as well as allowing you to break the pattern sparingly to focus attention on a specific point.

Keep it professional. Nothing will undermine your credibility faster than a spelling error. Use the application's built-in spell checker, proofread again and again, then have someone else do it for you.

Colour it carefully. Graduated colour fills take processing time to render and may slow your system down. They are also less effective at 256 colours than you might like and if your effect is too subtle you may be in for a surprise when you discover what the projector you're using does to it (it may not be calibrated the same as your monitor).

Drop shadows will highlight text and, if you keep the orientation consistent (i.e. bottom right), won't jar the audience. If using *PowerPoint*'s technique to build slide text and dim the previous point, they lose all their charm because the program changes both foreground and drop shadow to the same colour, making the result unreadable.

Red and green are common colours, but in addition to those who are colour-blind, about five to ten percent of the population is red/green deficient. Using these colours on a graph to show two different, but close, trends may not be effective.

Always rehearse. Check your show in full-screen mode at least once to judge the effectiveness of transitions and animations as well as how long you have to wait for the next slide. For example, animating the last point of a slide immediately prior to one with a large graphic, sound, or video object may leave you standing, staring eggily at the audience while your computer struggles to get the next slide ready. ◆

New Information Technology ...

continued from page 8

specified in the new curriculum. The cost implications of this seem to have escaped the scrutiny of the authors of the Information Technology package.

Schools may have adequate computer hardware but there may be no one on staff who is sufficiently computer literate to be able to lead students in these areas let alone support a school staff in its training needs. If a school does have such a person, the probability is high that this person is being used to provide preparation time to the classroom teachers, by bringing the classes into the technology centre for "computer period."

Under these circumstances any technology curriculum is destined for a spot on the dusty shelf next to all the other pie-in-the-sky initiatives handed down by ministries of education throughout history.

As a parent and a teacher, I welcome the good intentions of the authors of this program but until my school and the schools of my children are equipped and trained adequately the best of intentions will never see the light of day.

David Andersen is an elementary school teacher in Vancouver BC. He can be reached at david_andersen@mindlink.bc.ca ◆

ORIGINAL

KO·REC·TYPE®

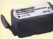
Ink Jet Cartridges

The Affordable Alternative for Canon®, Epson®, and Hewlett Packard® Ink Jet Printer Cartridges

FOR CANON® BJ30 BJC70 PRINTERS HIGH CAPACITY BLACK (PK OF 3)
KRT# CN70-0 SKU# 33007

$19.99

FOR CANON® BJC70 PRINTERS BLACK (PK OF 3)
KRT# CN71-0 SKU# 33008



$17.99

FOR CANON® BJC70 PRINTERS TRI-COLOUR (PK OF 3)
KRT# CN71-X SKU# 33009

$24.99

FOR CANON® BJC600 BJC600e HIGH CAPACITY AND OTHER PRINTERS HIGH CAPACITY BLACK
KRT# CN600e-0 SKU# 33008

$9.99

- Super quality at great prices •
- Professional looking documents •
- Lower cost per page •
- Easy installation •

All Ko-Rec-Type cartridges are recyclable.
Please recycle your empty 51626A, 51525A, 51629A, 51649A, BC01, BC02, cartridges by bringing them into your nearest Staples® store or send them directly to Ko-Rec-Type®
Call 1-800-268-9955 for further details.

NEW SNAP-IN CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

Ko-Rec-Type® "Easy Snap" cartridge system for the DeskJet® 512625A cartridge is as easy to use as a pen refill.
When you're out of ink, simply remove the empty tank and snap in a new one!
"Easy Snap" contains:
1 reusable printhead 2 replacement ink tanks

FOR DESKJET® 500 SERIES PRINTERS
"EASY SNAP" CARTRIDGE SYSTEM
KRT# H80-0 SKU# 54780 $59.99

FOR EPSON® STYLUS COLOUR, STYLUS COLOUR PRO BLACK
KRT# EPSTC-0 SKU# 28155

$12.99

FOR EPSON® STYLUS COLOUR STYLUS COLOUR PRO TRI-COLOUR
KRT# EPSTC-X SKU# 28156

$27.99

FOR EPSON® STYLUS COLOUR II IIS 820 PRINTERS BLACK
KRT# EP820-0 SKU# 33010

$19.99

FOR EPSON® STYLUS COLOUR II IIS 820 PRINTERS TRI-COLOUR
KRT# EP820-X SKU# 33011

$34.99

STAPLES
The Office Superstore

Available at these Staples locations

VANCOUVER
901 Seymour Street

VICTORIA
780 Tolmie Avenue

CAPILANO
1999 Marine Drive

COQUITLAM
1220 Seguin Drive

RICHMOND E.
(Bridgeport)
2780 Sweden Way

RICHMOND
1 6390 N° 3 Road

FREE BONUS GIFT

Purchase any of these Ko-Rec-Type® cartridges and you will receive one FREE Productivity and Clipart CD ROM. Value $[illegible]. One CD per purchase. Offer expires Jan. [illegible]. Please allow [illegible] weeks for delivery.

Name

Address

City Prov. P.C.

Mail this coupon with proof of purchase [illegible]

KO-REC-TYPE MKTG.
[illegible] Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
[illegible]

* KO REC TYPE® is a trademark of Barouh Eaton Allen Corp. which is not affiliated with the Hewlett Packard Co., Canon Inc., Seiko Epson or its subsidiaries. HP® Hewlett Packard® DeskJet® Canon® Epson® are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard Co., Canon Inc. & Seiko Epson respectively.

Triton II 3D Station

Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
Triton II 430VX PCI ISA Main Board w 256KB Pipeline Cache
16MB-60ns EDO Performance-Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Cont. w/ 2x16550 Serial 1xBi Directional Parallel
PCI ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 64-bit Accelerator w/2MB SDRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 Card with 60W Speakers(PMPO)
8x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
Sceptre 15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard,3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

EDO MEMORY

3 HOT 3D Games INCLUDED

Sound Blaster PnP 32

100 MHz	$1,760
120MHz	$1,780
133MHz	$1,860
150MHz	$1,955
166MHz	$2,095
200MHz	$2,340

Pentium Pro ATX

Intel Pentium Pro Processor with Fan
Intel Venus 82440FX PCI ISA ATX Main Board
256KB Internal L2 Cache
16MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 256MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2.1GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI EIDE Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
PCI Rev 2.1 5V interface compliant
PCI ATI Video Boost Windows Accelerator w/1MB (exp. to 2MB)
Sceptre 15" Non Int Low Rad SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid Power Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

150MHz	$2,100
180MHz	$2,435
200MHz	Call

SuperMicro Dual Pentium Pro System

Dual 200Mhz ... Call

Monthly Special !!

SIMM Memory

4MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$ 28.50
8MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$ 50.50
16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$110.00
1MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$ 10.00
4MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$ 35.00

NEC

3D Xpression + PC2TV PCI Bus with 2MB SDRAM
Three 3D Games Included !!
$217.00

NEC

4x4 Disk IDE CD ROM Changer
600KB transfer rate
Limited Quantity !! **$104.99**

Free Installation

Pentium Triton II PCI MainBoard w/256 KB Pipeline Cache

AMD

w/[illegible]MHz	w/[illegible]MHz
$220.00	$245.00

IDE Hard Drive Special !!

2.1GB $365

ENHANCED IDE

1.08GB	$238
1.2GB	$259
1.6GB	$299

HARD DRIVE

Free Installation !

PCI Main Board w/256 KB Cache

w/486 DX4100MHz	w/486 DX5133MHz
$168.00	$175.00

Triton II Power Station

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Cache
8MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Cirrus Logic 5446 Windows Accelerator w/1MB DRAM(exp. to 2MB)
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
104 keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

NEW

PENTIUM

100MHz	$1,115	150MHz	$1,310
120MHz	$1,135	166MHz	$1,450
133MHz	$1,215	200MHz	$1,665

Triton II Power Station Plus

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI/ISA Main Board w 256KB Pipeline Cache
8MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI S3 64V+ Windows Accelerator w 1MB DRAM (exp. to 4MB)
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card
8x Speed EIDE CD-ROM 60W Speakers (P.M.P.O)
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

64 Bit MPEG up to 4MB

PENTIUM

100MHz	$1,365	150MHz	$1,560
120MHz	$1,385	166MHz	$1,700
133MHz	$1,465	200MHz	$1,945

Impression

Best Buy PCI BUS

Features:
486/5x86 PCI/ISA Main Board
P24T upgradable w/256KB External Cache
4MB-70ns Fast Page DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
850MB Fast IDE Hard Drive(Enhanced Mode 3)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Trident 9680 Windows Accelerator with 1MB DRAM(expandable to 2MB)
2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mini-Power Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

AMD 4 8 6

AMD DX4-100MHz	$800
AMD 5x66-75 MHz	$807

Video Graphics Adaptors

ATI Mach 64 Video Boost PCI w/2MB DRAM	$112 [illegible]
ATI Mach64 Win Turbo PCI w/2MB VRAM	$228.00
ATI Mach64 Win Turbo PCI w/4MB VRAM	$3[illegible]
ATI 3D Xpression + PCI 2MB/4MB (3D Games)	$193/235
ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 2MB/4MB (w/3D Games)	$217/[illegible]
ATI TV Tuner Card	$154.00
Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM	$125/145
Diamond Stealth 3D [illegible] PCI w/2MB VRAM	[illegible]
Diamond Stealth 3D 3400XL PCI w/4MB VRAM	$320.00
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PCI 2MB/4MB EDORAM	$155/189
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB WRAM	$201/370
Matrox Mystique 3D Accelerator 2MB/4MB SDRAM	$245/310
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI w/1MB exp. to 2MB (MPEG)	$51 [illegible]
S3 64V+ PCI w/1MB exp. to 4MB (MPEG)	$56.00
Hardware MPEG Adapter [illegible] PCI Card	[illegible]

Monitors

Sceptre [illegible] NI LR [illegible] 768 .28mmDP PnP	$300.00
Sceptre [illegible] NI LR 1280x1024 .28mmDP PnP	$448.00
AD [illegible] .28mmDP	$455.00
AD [illegible]	[illegible]
Mag DX[illegible] 1024 .28mmDP	$485.00
Mag DX[illegible] 1024 .28mmDP	$870.00
Mag DX[illegible] .25mm Trinitron	$1025.00
NEC [illegible] 1024 .28mmDP	[illegible]
NEC [illegible] 1280x1024 .28mmDP	$1138.00
NEC M500 [illegible] Mask Pitch	$885.00
NEC M700 [illegible] Mask Pitch	$1130.00
NEC P[illegible] 1280x1024 .25mmDP	$1478.00
[illegible] 1024 .27mmDP	$849.00
[illegible]	[illegible]
Sony [illegible] 17" [illegible]	[illegible]
Sony CPD [illegible] 17" [illegible]	[illegible]
Sony CPD 200SF 17" [illegible] 1280x1024 .25mmDP	[illegible]

HD/FD Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O	$19.00
VLB Enhanced IDE with I/O UART 16550	$24.00
Adaptec 1505 SCSI CD-ROM Controller	$7[illegible]
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI HD/FD Controller PnP	$27[illegible].00
Adaptec 2920 PCI SCSI Controller	[illegible]
Adaptec 2940U PCI SCSI Controller	$288.00
Adaptec 2940 UW PCI SCSI Controller	$325.00
Adaptec 3940 PCI Multichannel SCSI Controller	$530.00

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 4725 Enhanced 104 Keys	$50.00
Fujitsu 8725 Cherry [illegible] 104 Keys	$28.00
Lite-On Ergonomic Keyboard w/Touch Pad	$85.00
Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard	$18.00
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$88.00
25 Server Tower with 300W CSA Power Supply	$235.00
Full Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	[illegible]
Mid Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$75.00
Mini Size Tower with [illegible]W CSA Power Supply	$55.00
Desktop with 200W CSA Power Supply	[illegible]

Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25 Floppy Drive	[illegible]
1.44MB 3.5 Floppy Drive	$33.00
Enhanced 850MB IDE Hard Drive	[illegible]
Enhanced [illegible] IDE Hard Drive	[illegible]
Enhanced 2.1GB IDE Hard Drive	$25[illegible]
Enhanced [illegible] IDE Hard Drive	[illegible]
Enhanced [illegible] IDE Hard Drive	$365.00
Enhanced [illegible] IDE Hard Drive	$415 [illegible]
Enhanced [illegible] IDE Hard Drive	$499 [illegible]
Iomega 100MB Int/Parallel ZIP Drive	$289 [illegible]
Iomega 1GB Int/Ext JAZ Drive	$551/[illegible]
Syquest EZFlyer 230 Ext Parallel/SCSI Remov. HDD	$399 [illegible]
Syquest SyJet 1.3GB Int IDE/SCSI Remov. HDD	$535 [illegible]
Syquest SyJet 1.3GB Ext Parallel/SCSI Remov. HDD	$715/885
HP Colorado T1000 800MB Int/Ext Backup Drive	$185/259
Seagate [illegible] TR-1 Int/Ext Tape Backup Drive	[illegible]
Seagate 3200MB TR-3 Int Tape Backup Drive	$273.00
Seagate 8GB [illegible] IDE/SCSI Tape Backup Drive	$535.00

Motherboards

Triton II Pentium 100/133MHz w/256KB [illegible] Cache	$357/457
Gigabyte ATX Dual Pentium Board w/SCSI [illegible]	$ Call
Intel ATX Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI/ISA Main Board	$ Call
SuperMicro Dual Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI/ISA Board	$ Call
[illegible] PCI/ISA w/256KB Cache	[illegible]

MultiMedia

Creative Labs 8X Discovery PnP	$188.00
Creative Labs 8X Performance PnP	$455.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP	[illegible]
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	$310.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 PnP	[illegible]
8X Hi-Speed IDE CD ROM Drive	[illegible]
Mitsumi 8X IDE CD ROM Drive	$285.00
Panasonic 4X Power Drive2 Rewritable Optical Drive	$720.00
Panasonic 8X IDE CD ROM Drive	$139.00
Pioneer CD Disc Changer 4.4X CD ROM Drive	$425.00
Pioneer [illegible]	[illegible]
Pioneer [illegible]	[illegible]

Mouse & Mice

14.4 S/R Int Fax Modem w/Voice	$51 [illegible]
28.8 S/R Int Fax Modem	[illegible]
33.6 S/R Int Fax Modem w/Voice	$125 [illegible]
Hayes Accura 28.8 Int/Ext Modem w/Voice	[illegible]
Supra 33.6 Int Fax Modem w/Voice	[illegible]
US Robotics Courier I-Modem ISDN Int/Ext	[illegible]
US Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K Int	[illegible]
US Robotics 33.6 Int Fax Modem	[illegible]
US Robotics 33.6 Ext Fax Modem	[illegible]
US Robotics 33.6V Int Modem(Full Duplex)	[illegible]
US Robotics 33.6V Ext Modem(Full Duplex)	[illegible]
Microsoft Mouse v.2 OEM	[illegible]
Logitech Mouseman OEM	[illegible]
Microsoft Combo Mouse	[illegible]

Printers

Canon BJ-240 Color Inkjet	[illegible]
Canon BJC-4100 Color Inkjet	[illegible]
Brother HL-641 Laser Printer 300dpi	[illegible]
Brother HL-730DX Laser Printer 600dpi	[illegible]
Epson Stylus 500 Color Inkjet 720dpi	[illegible]
Epson Stylus [illegible] Color Inkjet 720dpi	[illegible]
HP 400 Deskjet Color Printer	[illegible]
HP 690C Deskjet Color Printer	[illegible]
HP 820Cse Deskjet Color Printer	[illegible]
HP 870Cse Deskjet Color Printer	[illegible]
HP 5 Laserjet 600 dpi 12 PPM	[illegible]
HP 5L Laserjet 600 dpi 4 PPM	[illegible]
HP 6P/6MP Laserjet [illegible] 8 PPM	[illegible]
HP [illegible] 4 PPM	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

It's Here!
The MicroConcept Systems Home Page.
http://www.mconcept.com

3Com Networking Partners *Networking Partner*

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Canon

LBP-460 Laser Printer

Automatic Image Refinement

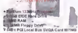
- 600 dpi quality graphics resolution
- 4 pages per minutes
- 3 year warranty

.... **$349.00**

(With Systems Purchase Only)

Pentium 133MHz

AST Advantage Model 818



- Pentium 133MHz Processor
- [illegible] EIDE Hard Drive
- [illegible] MB RAM
- [illegible] MB Floppy Drive
- 64Bit PCI Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- 16-bit Stereo Sound & Speaker
- 4X Speed CD-ROM
- 28.8K Internal Fax Modem w/voice
- PS/2 Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Windows 95 Perfect Works Quicken SE Grolier Encyclopedia & Much More!

166MHz Upgrade Only $235

$ 1759

Monitor Sold Separately
* Re-manufactured 1 Year Warranty

Limited Quantity !!

Pentium 166MHz

AST Advantage Model 828

- Pentium 166MHz Processor
- [illegible] EIDE Hard Drive
- [illegible] RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64Bit PCI Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- 3D Integrated Surround Sound Card
- 6X Speed CD-ROM Drive w/ 3 Disc Changer
- Advanced Telephony 28.8K Data/ Fax Modem Telephone Answering & Speaker Phone
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- AST Works II Navigation Software Lotus Smartsuite 96 Windows 95 & Much More!

Too Low To Advertise !!

ASCENTIA P30

Intel 100MHz processor, 8MB RAM exp to 40MB, 1MB SVGA 11.3" DSTN, 800MB HDD, Touchpad, Dual lithium ion battery up to 10 hours(Optional), 4x CD-ROM built in 16-bit sound speakers & mic., Windows 95

$2579

AST Bravo & Manhattan Series Available !

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

NOVELL SOFTWARE

$780.00

NetWare v3.12*

NetWare v3.12 5/10 User	$780/1850
NetWare v3.12 25/50 User	$2350/2970
NetWare v3.12 100/250 User	[illegible]
NetWare v3.12 Manuals Only	$325

NetWare v4.1*

NetWare v4.1 5/10 User	$740/1850
NetWare v4.1 25/50 User	$2350/2910
NetWare v4.1 100/250 User	[illegible]
NetWare v4.1 500/1000 User	[illegible]
NetWare v4.1 [illegible]	[illegible]

MICROSOFT NT

Windows NT Server [illegible] Clients Lic.	$1080
Windows NT Server [illegible] Clients Lic.	$1399
Windows NT v4 [illegible] Access Lic.	[illegible]
Windows NT Server v4 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic.	$505
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/10 Clients Lic.	$870
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$380
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade	$180
BackOffice v2.0 Server CD	$2740
BackOffice v2.0 Server upgrade CD	$855
Microsoft SQL Server version 1.2 w/10 Clients Lic.	$1387
Microsoft SMS version 1 [illegible] 5 Clients Lic.	$2200
Microsoft SNA Server [illegible] Windows NT	$515

SEAGATE DRIVE

ST15150N [illegible] 10ms 128K 5400RPM	$370
[illegible] 1GB 9ms 512K SCSI-2	$815
[illegible] 1GB 9ms 512K SCSI Wide	$505
[illegible] 1.08GB 9ms 256K Ultra SCSI	$510
[illegible] 1.08GB 9ms 512K Ultra Wide	$565
[illegible] 2.15GB 9ms 512K 5400RPM	[illegible]
[illegible] 2.15GB 9ms 512K Wide	$700
[illegible] 2.15GB 9ms 512K Ultra SCSI	[illegible]
[illegible] 2.15GB 9ms 512K SCSI Wide	$755
[illegible] 2.15GB 9ms 512K 5400RPM	$510
[illegible] 2.15GB 9ms 512K 7200RPM	$825
[illegible] 2.1GB 8ms 512K 7200RPM SCSI Wide	$815
[illegible] 2.1GB 8ms 1MB 7200RPM	$1025
[illegible] 1GB 9ms 512K SCSI Wide	$1135
[illegible] 4.2GB 9ms 512K SCSI-2	$1395
[illegible] 4.2GB 9ms 512K SCSI Wide	$1485
[illegible] 4.2GB 8ms 1MB SCSI-2	$1540
[illegible] 4.2GB 8ms 1MB SCSI Wide	$1630
[illegible] 9.1GB 11ms 1MB SCSI-2	$2700
ST1490000W 9.1GB 11ms 1MB SCSI Wide	$2850

TAPE / CD DRIVE

Exabyte Eagle [illegible]	[illegible]
Exabyte Eagle [illegible] Loop Drive w/Host	[illegible]
Exabyte 8205XL [illegible] GB int/Ext 8mm DAT	$1855/[illegible]
Exabyte 8505XL 7/14GB Int/Ext 8mm	$2750/3[illegible]
Exabyte 8700LT 5/10GB Ext Int Drive	[illegible]
Iomega Ditto Easy 800 Int/Ext	$154/205
Iomega Ditto 2GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	$229/288
Iomega Ditto 3200 3.2GB Int/Ext	$326/400
Hewlett Packard Surestore CD-R [illegible]	[illegible]
Seagate [illegible]	[illegible]
Seagate 4324NP 4GB 4mm DAT int. SCSI Drive	[illegible]
Seagate 5325NP 8GB 4mm DAT int. SCSI Drive	[illegible]
Seagate MS8000M [illegible] 8GB int. SCSI Drive	[illegible]
Sony SDT 2000E [illegible] GB DAT	$845/[illegible]
Sony [illegible] DAT	$1065

POWER PROTECTION

American Power 120 Volt

BackUPS 200/280	[illegible]
BackUPS 400/450	[illegible]
BackUPS 600/900/1250	[illegible]
Backup Pro 280/420/650	[illegible]
BackupPro 1000/1400	[illegible]
SmartUPS 450/700/1000	[illegible]
SmartUPS 1400/2200/3000	[illegible]
Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS)	[illegible]
SmartCELL for Matrix	[illegible]
Line Conditioner LR600/LR1250	[illegible]
PowerChute Plus for Novell v4.22	[illegible]
PowerChute for Windows	[illegible]
Network Surge Arrest 2 Outlet/7 Outlet	[illegible]
PowerManager 8 Outlet	[illegible]
PowerNet SNMP agent for N[illegible]	$157

CABLES & JACKS

Twisted Pair

Assembly 10 BaseT Cable 6/15/50 ft	[illegible]
Assembly 10 BaseT Cable 100 ft	[illegible]
Cable 10BaseT 8c UTP per ft	[illegible]
Cable 10BaseT 8c UTP per 1000 ft	$220
Connector RJ45M	[illegible]

Coaxial

Assembly RG58A/U Thin Coax 25/50 ft	$15/22
Assembly RG58A/U Thin Coax 100 ft	[illegible]
Cable RG58A/U Bulk per ft	[illegible]
Cable RG58A/U Bulk per 1000 ft	$180
Connector BNC "T"	$2.50
Terminator BNC 52 ohm	$2.50
Tool BNC Crimping	[illegible]
Terminator BNC 52 ohm w/ground strap	[illegible]

ETHERNET COAX / COMBO Adapters

3COM 3C509 EtherLink III [illegible] ea/5+	$115/140
3COM 3C509 EtherLink III BNC ea/5+	$150/135
3COM 3C509 EtherLink III BNC 20 pk	$2495
3COM 3C509 Combo BNC/RJ45 ea/5+	$155/145
3COM 3C509 Combo BNC/RJ45 20 pk	$2830
3COM 3C509 Combo BNC/RJ45 100 pk	$11980
3COM [illegible] Combo BNC/RJ45 EISA	$282
[illegible] Ethernet Combo	[illegible]
CNet CN[illegible] BNC Ethernet ea/5+	[illegible]
CNet CN[illegible] BNC Ethernet Jumperless	[illegible]
CNet CN650[illegible] BNC & 10BaseT Ethernet	[illegible]
[illegible] Ethernet Combo	$225
[illegible] Jumperless	[illegible]
[illegible] Combo	[illegible]
[illegible] Flash Combo	[illegible]
[illegible] Combo	[illegible]

Print Servers

[illegible]	[illegible]

PCMCIA Adapters

3COM [illegible]	$183
3COM [illegible]	$245
3COM [illegible]	[illegible]
D-Link [illegible] TPO NE2000 Compatible	[illegible]
D-Link [illegible] A Combo NE2000 Compatible	[illegible]
D-Link DMF [illegible] Ethernet/Modem	[illegible]
GVC PCM[illegible] Combo + 28.8kbps Modem	$445
SMC 8020 [illegible] PC Card (RJ45)	[illegible]
SMC 8020B1 EtherEZ PC Card Combo	[illegible]
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet RJ45	[illegible]
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet BNC & RJ45	$230
Xircom PCMCIA RJ45 Ethernet + 33.6kbps Modem	$422
Xircom PCMCIA Combo Ethernet + 33.6kbps Modem	$470
Xircom PCMC[illegible] Ready	[illegible]

10 BASE T HUBS

3COM [illegible]	$44[illegible]
3COM [illegible] FMS [illegible]	[illegible]
3COM [illegible] FMS II 24 Port mgmt	$1225
3COM [illegible] Port Selec	$1355
3COM [illegible] Linkbuilder FMS II 48 Port mgmt	$2003
3COM 3C[illegible] 12 Port Switch Hub	$1210
3COM 3C16406 24 Port Switch Hub	$1020
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPO	$180
3COM 3C1671[illegible] OfficeConnect 8/TPC	$243
3COM 3C[illegible] OfficeConnect 8/TPM	$285
CNet CN88TPC 8 Port Hub	[illegible]
CNet CN80TPC 12 Port Hub	$295
CNet CN881STPC 16 Port Hub Small Footprint	$525
CNet CN8800TPC 12 Port Hub	[illegible]

CNet CN[illegible] SNMP	[illegible]
X-Link [illegible] Port	[illegible]
D-Link DE [illegible] Port Hub	[illegible]
D-Link DE [illegible] Port Hub	[illegible]
D-Link DE [illegible] Port Hub	[illegible]
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 12 J2[illegible]	[illegible]
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 24 J2[illegible]	[illegible]
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 48 J2[illegible]	[illegible]
Hewlett Packard 12 Port EtherTwist J2830A	[illegible]
Hewlett Packard 48 Port EtherTwist	[illegible]
SMC 3605T-EZ 5 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC [illegible]	[illegible]
SMC 3610TC-EZ 10 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC 3208TA Tigerhub 8 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC 3208BC Tigerhub 8 Port Hub BNC	[illegible]
SMC 3208FC Tigerhub 8 Port Fibre	[illegible]
SMC 33[illegible]TC TigerStack 12 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC [illegible] TigerStack 24 Port Hub	[illegible]

10 BASE T Adapters

3COM [illegible]	[illegible]
3COM [illegible] ea/5+	[illegible]
3COM [illegible] PCI	[illegible]
3COM [illegible] EISA	[illegible]
[illegible] PC	[illegible]
[illegible] Base T	[illegible]
[illegible] Jumperless	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] EtherExpress Pro 10 10Base	[illegible]
[illegible] Flash 10Base	[illegible]
[illegible] EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10Base	[illegible]
Microdyne NE[illegible] BaseT	[illegible]
Microdyne NE[illegible] 10Base T 20 pk	[illegible]
Microdyne NE3200 EISA Combo	[illegible]
Microdyne [illegible] PC 10Base T	[illegible]
SMC [illegible] 10BaseT	[illegible]
[illegible] 10BaseT	[illegible]

100 MBPS SYSTEMS

3COM 3C905-TX FastEthernet [illegible]	$105/17[illegible]
3COM 3C597 TX FastEthernet EISA	[illegible]
3COM 3C16720 FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	[illegible]
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS [illegible] Hub	[illegible]
D-Link DFE 500TX PCI FastEthernet	[illegible]
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet	[illegible]
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet	[illegible]
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet	[illegible]
Intel EC100TX Express 100Base-TX Hub	[illegible]
HP Networks 100VG ISA Adapter	[illegible]
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter	[illegible]
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter	[illegible]
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PC	[illegible]
SMC Etherpower 10/100 PCI Dual Channel	[illegible]
SMC [illegible] TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC [illegible] TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub	[illegible]

Systems Inc.

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (640) 738-8738

Store Hours:	
Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 6:00pm
Sun	Closed

- Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)
- All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE .. NEXT PAGE

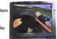
All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

NEC

NEC 2200C $2199

The most versatile notebooks available!

New Versa 6000 Series



133mhz Pentium Processor
PCI and CardBus Architecture
16MB RAM
1.35GB Hard Drive
12.1" 1024 x 768 TFT Display
Full-Screen MPEG Video
Swappable 6x CD-ROM
28.8 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
Lithium Ion Battery

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
2200C	**P75**	**8MB**	**810MB**	**9 5 TFT**	**$2,169** DEMO BLOWOUT
2400	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 DS	$3 150
2400CD	P100	16MB	1GB	11 3 DS	$3 880
2430CD	P133	16MB	1GB	11 3 DS	$4 380
4200	P100	8MB	810MB	10 4 TFT	$4 230
4230	P133	8MB	1GB	10 4 TFT	$5 498
6010H	P133	16MB	1GB	11 3 TFT	$6 370
6030X	P133	16MB	1GB	12 1 TFT	$7 620

AST COMPUTER

ASCENTIA J

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
J20	P100	8MB	800MB	11 3 DSTN	$2 585
J50	P133	8MB	800MB	10 4 TFT	$3 940
P30	P100	8MB	800MB	11 3 DSTN	$3 595
P30	P100	8MB	1 2GB	11 3 DSTN	$3 875
P50	P133	8MB	800MB	11 3 TFT	$5 265
P50	P133	8MB	1 2GB	11 3 TFT	$5 550

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
560CDT	P75	8MB	1 2GB	10 4 TFT	$3 050
570CD	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 DSTN	$2 770
570CDI	P100	8MB	810MB	10 4 TFT	$3 960
6020	P120	8MB	1GB	11 3 TFT	$5 880
6030	P133	16MB	1 35GB	12 1 TFT	$7 075
6050	P150	16MB	1 35GB	12 1 TFT	$7 715

TOSHIBA

TECRA 720CDT

133MHz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM exp. to 144MB
1.13GB Hard Drive
12.1" TFT Active
1024x768 Screen Res
6x CD ROM
Lithium Ion Battery
Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

TECRA 500CS

120mhz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM exp. to 144MB
1.26GB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
12.1" Dual Scan
6x CD ROM optional
Lithium Ion Battery
Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

Satellite Pro 420CDT

100MHz Intel Pentium
8MB RAM exp. to 40MB
810MB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
11.3" TFT Active
6x CD ROM
Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

Satellite 110CS

100MHz Intel Pentium
8MB RAM exp. to 40MB
810MB Hard Drive
1MB Video RAM
11.3" Dual Scan
Built-in TrackPoint

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
110CS	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 DSTN	$2 785
110CT	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 TFT	$3 430
420CDS	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 DSTN	$3 480
420CDT	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 TFT	$4 200
420CDT	P100	8MB	1 3GB	11 3 TFT	$4 700
500CS	P120	16MB	1 3GB	12 1 DSTN	$5 200
500CDT	P120	16MB	1 3GB	12 1 TFT	$6 600
650CT	P133	16MB	1 3GB	11 3 TFT	$6 330
720CDT	P133	16MB	1 3GB	12 1 TFT	$7 585
730CDT	P150	16MB	2 1GB	12 1 TFT	$8 526

iomega

only $ 209

Ditto 800 Parallel Port
Easy, one-step backup software included
Compatible with QIC/QIC Wide & Travan formats

only $ 666

Jaz 1GB SCSI External Drive
Provides 1GB of space on each cartridge
Faster than most hard drives 5.53MB/sec transfer rate & 17ms access time
1 GB Media $135.00

$50.00 Rebate

only $ 269

Zip 100 Parallel Port
1.4MB/sec data transfer rate
just over 1 pound
29 ms seek time
100MB Media $19.00

PCMCIA / MODEMS

3Com [illegible] EtherLink III PCMCIA	$181 00
3Com 3C562B Ethernet Combo+28.8 Modem	$578 00
Adaptec APA-1460 SlimSCSI Kit	$239 00
Apex Mobile Plus Cellular 28.8K	$325 00
Exper Labs Audio Card 16 bit Sound	$268 00
Exper Labs SCSI/2 Adapter Card	$21[illegible]
Exper Labs PCMCIA 260MB Hard Drive 16ms	$515 00
Exper Labs PCMCIA 340MB Hard Drive 16ms	$66[illegible]
Exper Labs PCMCIA 28.8K Cellular Ready	$285 00
IDEA 3270 PCMCIA Card w/Software	$475 00
IDEA COMM 5251/Plus	$43[illegible]
Linksys DC to AC Power2Go	$72 [illegible]
Megahertz XJ10BT PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet	$165 00
Megahertz XJ2288 28.8 X-Jack Modem	$34[illegible]
Megahertz XJ3288C 28.8 Modem + 10BaseT/2	$46[illegible]
Megahertz XJ3288T 28.8 Modem + 10BaseT	$43[illegible]
Megahertz XJ4288 28.8 X-Jack Modem Cellular	$325 00
Megahertz XJ4288M 28.8 X-Jack Cell-Motorola	$331 00
New Media 28.8 WinSurfer Fax Modem	$238 00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter HD	$12[illegible]
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter DB25	$12[illegible]
New Media Suitcaster PCMCIA to SCSI	$22[illegible]
New Media WavJammer Sound Card	$26[illegible]
New Media Toast N Jam Sound/SCSI	$488 [illegible]
New Media GameJammer PCMCIA PnP	$255 [illegible]
New Media BASICS Game Port	$89 [illegible]
Socket Communications PCMCIA Serial Adapter	$185 00
Socket Communications Ethernet 10BaseT	$157 00
Socket Communications Ethernet Combo	$230 00
Socket Communications GPS Mapping System	$1020 00

Carrying Case

Targus [illegible] D40	$43 [illegible]
Targus [illegible] 2N2	$52 90
Universal Notebook Case [illegible]	$89 00
[illegible]	[illegible]
Fabric [illegible]	$57 [illegible]
Fabric Premier Notebook Case CP80	$95 00
Convertible Backpack Case CCB1	$80 00
Prestige Leather Case CLP1	$275 00
Encore Leather Case CEL1	$219 00

3Com

Attach your notebook PC to a 10BaseT network in seconds with 3Com's EtherLink III LAN PCMCIA card.
3C589C-TP $183.00

Xircom

Jack of Xircom 33.6 data/fax modem w/built-in Ethernet connection.
33.6 modem + 10BaseT $422.00
33.6 modem + 10BaseT/2 $478.00

Megahertz

XJ4288M Cellular Modem. Motorola
Send and receive faxes, data or check your E-mail anywhere you use your Motorola cellular phone
$330.00

IrDA Solutions

JetEye Products from Extended Systems create a link between IrDA port in your notebook computer and your work place.
JetEye PC $145.00
JetEye Printer $188.00
JetEye Net Plus $415.00

IBM

IBM [illegible] 14.4Bps Fax Modem with Ethernet 10 Combo Card
Lifetime warranty direct from IBM
Limited Quantity
$99.99

Kingston

Call For Best Pricing On All Your Memory Needs!

Call Today

Starting At $44.99 Per Week

Ask For Details

Notebooks
Laptops
Desktops
Printers

Instant Rental Program

MicroConcept Systems Inc.

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983

Store Hours:

Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

New online travel service aims to be world's biggest

With winter (and winter holidays) fast approaching, what better time to launch what is hoped to be one of the biggest online travel booking Web sites in the world? That's exactly what giant Vancouver-based travel franchiser Uniglobe Travel did in October.

The new service, Uniglobe Travel Online (http://www.uniglobe.com/), combines airline booking services, cruise information and getaway-tour packages for people using the Internet.

As the world's troubled airlines clip their travel agents commissions some related businesses have felt the pinch and many have opted to radically rethink the way they do business. Many are turning to the Internet.

Recent surveys by the Travel Industry Association of America indicate that nearly half of frequent business travellers and a third of frequent leisure travellers surf the World Wide Web. Many travellers also proclaim the convenience and savings to planning and booking travel online.

Uniglobe Travel president and CEO Gary Charlwood, who is also cofounder of Century 21 Real Estate Canada, is the main proponent behind the initiative. His plan includes collecting travel-related information on destinations in hopes of creating the world's largest travel reference library online. Currently the database has geographic map and location information on many popular international destinations.

Uniglobe Travel Online will go head-to-head with Microsoft and their partnership venture with American Express Travel due for launch early next year.

The new service is proving popular—with investors at least. Uniglobe Travel Online stock soared on the Vancouver Stock Exchange tripling in value in only the first two days of trading.

Wired condos sell faster

With a slight glut of condominiums and a weakening real-estate market, what does it take to coax people to buy? Some big British Columbia housing developers think they've found the answer. They're finding that wiring new apartments and condos with fiber optic cable is giving their properties a distinct selling advantage.

Concorde Pacific Developments will spend an estimated $10 million to install the high tech cabling into a new 8,500-unit structure in Vancouver's False Creek area. The same goes for a 500-unit Residences on Georgia project which was built with a leading-edge communications network touted as the best in North America.

Area 51 wants you

Area 51 Interactive, a division of Vancouver-based Palmer Jarvis Advertising, has joined the growing number of BC Internet and intranet Web-site design firms with big hopes and a rosy future.

The division has gone on a recruitment blitz hiring writers, programmers and artists to staff their growing four-month-old venture. "We currently employ 14 full-time staff at the moment but we expect to be up to roughly 26 within a month," says Area 51 president Dave Schulz. According to Schulz, business couldn't be better—if it weren't for the shortage of professionally skilled people.

"It looks like there's a huge void in the market for high-end development," says Schulz, "and we're finding there's not a whole lot of design firms that can do a professional job. At Area 51 Interactive we think we're putting together the best team in Canada. We're specializing in commerce, communications and tourism on the Web. We have several sites in development right now."

The firm has already designed several high-profile sites, including a top America Online Web site called Orbit, InfoCan for the Canadian government, and a site called HockeyPool.

With a high-profile parent company like Palmer Jarvis, you'd expect a Web-site design firm to at least have their own Web site presence but they don't. "That's a reflection of the state of the company right now," says Schulz. "We're so busy with our clients, we haven't even been able to do a site of our own."

The name Area 51 is taken from the name of a top-secret high-tech military base in Nevada, where the Stealth, 117, Blackbird and Aurora aircraft were built and where captured extraterrestrials have supposedly been detained.

CREO and Polaroid join forces

Burnaby-based CREO Systems have formed an alliance with Polaroid to supply computer-to-plate technology and machinery needed for their new film-free digital-imaging system in development.

Polaroid, makers of cameras and instant self-contained photographic film systems, say their new dry imaging is experiencing moderate growth. The new technology eliminates the need for traditional film chemistry and can be used as a convenience and cost-saving method by service bureaus and related print industry service suppliers. Digital images prepared on computers can be taken directly to plates, bypassing the need for intermediary film.

Steve Bain is a writer in Vancouver, Canada. He can be reached on CompuServe at 72623,1233 or Internet Steve@helix.net. ◆

Long Business Hours
- 9 am to 11 pm (Monday to Friday)
- 11 am to 4 pm (Saturday)

High Efficiency
- 4 hours regular turnaround time
- ASAP panic turnaround time

Big Size Output
- 4 up of lettersize or larger on paper & film output

Multi - Tasking Rips
- Process lots of files at the same time
- Trapping, vignette trapping, super-black and more features built-in

Fully Supporting Multi - Language Scripts
- 52 Chinese typefaces built-in
- Over 2,000 English typefaces built-in
- 26 special Japanese typefaces built-in

Macintosh & PC Platforms are Welcome

One Stop DTP Softwares & Hardwares Shopping
- Apple Authorized Reseller
- Adobe Authorized Reseller English & Chinese Version
- Quark Authorized Reseller English & Chinese Version
- North America Distributor
  Pen Power for Mac & PC Platforms
  Full line of Dynalab Chinese Fonts

As the North America Distributor of Pen Power,
we are pleasure to ca[illegible] product.
Pen Power f[illegible] is the 1st Chinese hand-writing
input method for Macintosh platform.
Call us for more details.

ACCA
ACCESS
PRODUCTION INC.

email: acca@accapre-press.com

140-3757 Jacombs Road Richmond, B.C., Canada V6V 2R3
Tel (604) 278-6227 Fax: (604) 278-8627 Modem (604) 278-6207

Budget-slashed CBC Radio pushes ahead with cyberspace plans

• • By CHRISTOPHER GULY • •

A week after losing 500 jobs and $34 million from its budget over the next 18 months, CBC Radio became the world's first public broadcasting network to offer live programming on the Net. Both English radio and stereo are involved in the cyber-audio push by the Mother corporation.

The move to the Net is not something new for CBC Radio. For the last three years digital-audio versions of major newscasts and a few other programs have been available in delayed format on the Net.

The network has not budgeted its electronic service however according to CBC's manager of radio technoworks "There might never be" Bob Kerr recently told the *Ottawa Citizen*

Nevertheless the public broadcaster has scrounged enough money to pay one employee as the service's dedicated Webmaster by renting out studio space at CBC's Broadcasting Centre in Toronto

CBC is using Real Audio—made by Seattle-based Progressive Networks—which converts its audio signals into digital files. CBC's Net service driven by three Pentium-powered PCs can accommodate up to 100 users at any time There are plans to limit access to one hour at any time however

Full spectrum Netcasting?

Down the line the network is also looking at introducing online video digital radio and television, and expanding its WWW site to include audio archives Meanwhile CBC Newsworld is testing software that will allow it to post its TV signal on the Net.

To hear CBC Radio you need a multimedia computer with at least a 486 (or equivalent) processor and a 14.4 Kbps modem connection to the Net.

To hear CBC Stereo, you need a multimedia computer with a Pentium (or equivalent) processor and 28.8 Kbps modem connection to the Net.

At the moment, CBC Radio's WWW site at http://www.radio.cbc.ca/ is receiving 50 000 hits per day ◆

Apple head keeps the faith

• • By LEE LESTER • •

Apple chief Gil Amelio was in Toronto last month to preach a message of hope to the doubting the cynical and the long-converted who have never faltered in their faith in the Macintosh.

At an uptown hotel, he directed himself mainly to Apple customers beset by a spate of bad news about the Cupertino, California-based computer maker. Apple, he declared, was well on its way to financial recovery

"I have about $1.5 billion in the bank" he said "And even our R and D can't quite spend it all"

Then, to applause, he vowed. "We are going to be around for the long haul. My grandchildren will be buying Macintoshes"

Apple, he said, would remain in both the hardware and software businesses focusing on multimedia, where it was the leading platform, and the Internet, while forging industry alliances. Pioneering software, he promised, would provide "an awesome experience"

"We have more registered developers today than we have ever had in the history of the company—over 11,000" he said.

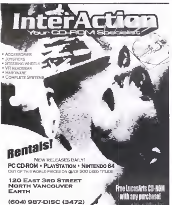
"Most Windows applications are developed on the Macintosh—and most people do not know that."

Get the word out

Initial development of *Microsoft Explorer* was done on the Mac said Apple's chairman and CEO He admitted, however "We've had strong capability on the Internet all along but somehow we haven't done a good job in our public relations."

At the end, there was more than polite applause As one colour graphics specialist remarked though "He's a mechanic, not a rousing speaker" Two print-service bureau women asked if they had had their faith restored declared "We've never lost it"

Amelio later told journalists that there would be no more mass layoffs. And Apple, which should start turning a profit again in the first quarter of 1997, would again surprise people with its marketing and products ◆


InterAction
Your CD-ROM Specialist

- Accessories
- Joysticks
- Steering wheels
- VR headgear
- Hardware
- Complete Systems

Rentals!
New releases daily!
PC CD-ROM • PlayStation • Nintendo 64
Out of this world prices on over 500 used titles!

120 East 3rd Street
North Vancouver
Earth

(604) 987-DISC (3472)

Free LucasArts CD-ROM with any purchase!
while supplies last

Is Your Laser Printer, Personal Copier or Fax in Need Of A Little...

TLC?

- Has your Printer or Copier been cleaned in the last 15 months?
- Does your paper Jam, Slip or even Rip?
- Is it making wierd sounds?
- Is your page yeild and print quality up to par?

Call Vancouver TonerPlus for a Full Service Cleaning on your Laser Printer, Personal Copier or Fax and your next toner cartidge refill is

FREE!!

Package includes:
Pick-up & Delivery
Laser Machine
Ozone Filter Replacement

Limited Time Offer

Try one of our Fully Remanufactured toner cartridges for your Laser Printer, Personal Copier or Fax machine and recieve

$10.00 off or 10% ...whatever is more!

Get your Company - On the PROGRAM!

TONER PLUS
CARTRIDGE REMANUFACTURING CORP

SAVE UP TO 50% OFF
COMPARED TO BUYING BRAND NEW!!

Call: (604) 552-3280
Fax (604) 552-3281

100% Guaranteed

Your PC has just been trance-formed

Unleash your musical genius as **New Beat Trancemission** tranceforms your PC into the ultimate, hyped-up music studio. Whether you're an absolute beginner or the hottest DJ on the European club scene, you'll have a blast turning high-energy house, trance, techno and hip-hop beats into your own musical creations. With over 250 instrument and sfx samples, plus a Sound Warp sound editor that lets you record, mix and edit your own sounds, the power to program the musical underground is in your hands.

- **No musical experience necessary** - an easy-to-follow tutorial and 7 ready to use layouts means anyone can create an infinite number of musical creations
- Includes over 250 tripped-out instrument, rhythm and sfx samples
- **Advanced audio features** like SoundWarp and Fuse Box let you record and create your own sounds and beats
- Supports a common .wav format so that any sound can be exported to other Windows® applications
- **Money back guarantee** - if you are not satisfied with this product, we'll refund your money

FOR MORE INFO ABOUT MICROFORUM
OR TO ORDER DIRECT, CALL 1 800 685 3863
Tel (416)656 9594 Fax (416)656 8540
INTERNET : http://www.microforum.com
Email mail@microforum.com

Microforum®

Win $5000!

ENTER THE NEW BEAT TRANCEMISSION TRANCENDENTAL CONTEST! WIN $5,000 PLUS A YAMAHA CS1X SYNTHESIZER AND YOUR WINNING MUSICAL CREATION PUBLISHED ON A MICROFORUM TITLE!

SOHOs and the Internet:
Unprecedented opportunities

• • By JEFF BUCKSTEIN • •

If you run a SOHO (small office/home office) and own a personal computer with sufficient memory and a modem the Internet can literally place the world at your fingertips, and offer you unprecedented commercial opportunities.

The Internet provides instantaneous electronic advertising capable of utilizing multimedia technology and reaching clienst across the globe The availability of e-mail also means that businesses can correspond with clients faster than ever before offering potential savings on postage telephone bills, and other expenses

The plethora of information available on the Internet, 24 hours a day and seven days a week offers potential advantages to many different types of home businesses Home-based freelance writers for instance can use the Internet to remain on top of developing news stories from around the world Entrepreneurs and other professionals can use the Internet to stay current on developing trends within their respective fields

Tax relief

Tom McCallum a certified general accountant and chartered business valuator, who works out of his home has been using the Internet for about a year Although he finds cyberspace beneficial to his practice primarily from a research standpoint, Mr McCallum has discovered other benefits Revenue Canada's income tax sites allow him to download tax forms thereby saving traveling time

Having an e-mail address allows him to correspond more cost-effectively with clients across Canada. McCallum is currently in the process of designing a home page, complete with a photographic image, from which he plans to advertise his services and provide a catalogue of income tax articles he has authored.

The Internet is also ideal for advertising unique products made by home-based businesses. Need some original crafts? How about a ring holder resembling a Middle Eastern style vase to display all your rings? Or maybe you'd be interested in a bughouse shaped like a miniature birdhouse to hang over your garden? Anybody in the world with access to the Internet can locate these and other original crafts, at a Web site that adver-

continued on page 25

INFO BOX

Tom McCallum
http://www.angelfire.com/ma/mccallum/index.html
Atlantic Canadian Crafts & Gifts
http://novaweb.com/city/atlantic/
Canadian Artists on the Web.
http://www.eagle.ca/%7Ereda/RedBirdArts/CdnArtistsOnWeb/

STABLE RELATIONS...

Slim and bright with lots of energy. In to working fast and playing hard. Love traveling or just spending quiet evenings at home. I'm dependable, flexible and eager to grow and expand as you do. Hobbies include CDs and video. No photo necessary. Hope you like mine. Please respond with confidence.

Soundx™ 4000

intel inside pentium

- Less than 7 lbs
- Up to 150MHz Pentium® Processor
- 6X CD ROM
- 12.1" TFT, SVGA display
- Fully modularized
- 180° Infra red port
- Standard 72 DIMM EDO Ram
- 128 Bit graphics accelerator
- Gold series™ 3 year warranty
- 9001 Certified Manufacturer

Learn and Compare

Innovative TCP design represents the future direction of processor industry.
*Easier upgrades
*Lower voltage readings

See Us At
COMDEX Fall '96 Booth S4056

SCEPTRE®
EXCE...NC... THE WORLD TO SEE
800-788-2878
http://www.sceptretech.com

Call Your Distributor Today
Tech Data
800-668-5588

Misleading software packaging finally coming under scrutiny

• • By PAUL LIMA • •

Have you ever purchased software that wouldn't run even though you had the minimum system requirements outlined on the package? Have you ever purchased software that ran, but did not live up to expectations created by advertisements or by promises on the package?

Up until now there wasn't much consumers could do except try to return the offending software to the retailer—who would generally refuse to take it back because the shrink wrap had been ripped open There may soon be an alternative—an official way to lodge a complaint against a software manufacturer who has misled you

Industry Canada through its Consumer Products Directorate, has introduced a project to determine the degree to which software manufactures fulfill packaging and advertising promises The project will include a survey of consumer groups and software manufacturers

Sibling rivalry?

If you fear software manufacturers will not knock each other think again McAfee has recently accused Symantec of making false and misleading claims regarding *Norton AntiVirus 2.0* McAfee says Symantec's claims "exaggerate the product's virus detection capabilities" and has called for removal of the software from store shelves

Computer consultant Richard Morochove president of Morochove & Associates thinks its about time Industry Canada launched such and action

"When you purchase a new PC or software you rely on the manufacturer to tell you what you're buying Few consumers have the technical expertise to go 'under the hood' to verify the seller's representations"

He cites *SoftRam 95* from Syncronys Softcorp as a classic case of misleading advertising. The Windows 95 utility claimed it used compression techniques to speed up the operation of computers independent tests however, proved *SoftRam* did not fulfill its promises A class-action civil lawsuit filed in the United States led to a settlement there, but Canadian *SoftRam* purchasers have had no real recourse

Morochove is informally helping researchers at Industry Canada with their survey He has asked consumers to let him know if they've found misleading claims on software boxes or in advertisements. He will follow up on interesting complaints and compile information to forward to Industry Canada.

The computer industry has also come under attack from the US Better Business Bureau (BBB) According to the BBB consumers are lodging more computer-related complaints than ever, and computer sellers have hit the BBB's "Bad List."

During 1995 computer sales and service companies made the top ten on the Bad List for the first time with over 4 000 complaints. They came in at eighth place worse even than used-car dealers which hold the twelfth spot. ◆

SOHO's and the Internet...

continued from page 24

ties on behalf of "talented Atlantic Canadian artisans (offering a) unique selection of crafts, giftware and artwork"

The art of the Net

A number of Canadian artists such as painter and sculptor Merike Lugus, are also using the Internet for commercial purposes. In 1995 Lugus placed a personal profile on the Internet along with a portfolio of photographs and descriptions for about 30 paintings and sculptures. She has received responses from admirers in several countries, including Italy Sweden Estonia, and the United States She was also invited to exhibit her work at a gallery in Washington state last November after the exhibit's organizer viewed her online portfolio

Internet-access charges vary from about $15-$100 a month (or more) depending primarily on the number of hours of service contracted and whether you establish an individual or corporate account If you require Web design assistance for your home page many internet service providers will assist you typically at either an hourly or fixed rate The total cost of establishing and maintaining a Web site with an ISP will also vary depending on whether you have a personal or commercial account and the amount of space used ◆

Nicer Technology Inc.
Tel (604) 303-5650 Fax (604) 303-8060
Unit 130 3771 Jacombs Rd Richmond V6V 2M5
Excellence in Computing

Service & Repair welcome
Network & Software Design Available

- AcerView 14" PnP Monitor or Sceptre 14" PnP Monitor
- ACER Novell Certified Mid-Tower Case
- ACER MB w/256K Pipeline Cache
- Intel Pentium 100MHz CPU w/Cooling System
- 8MB FDO [168pin SDRAM Optional]
- 64bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2MB & MPEG
- 1 44MB Floppy/ Quantum 850MB HD
- Win95 Keyboard & MS Compatible Serial Mouse
- 3-year Limited Warranty

Special $1268
Lease for $42/month

ACER A-OPEN P166+ Power Workstation

Internet ready

AcerView 15" PnP Monitor or
Sceptre 15" PnP Monitor
ACER Novell Certified Mid-Tower Case
Acer Triton II MB w/256K Pipeline Cache & USB
6x86 Cyrix P166+ CPU w/Cooling System
16MB FDO [168pin SDRAM Optional]
Diamond Stealth3D w/2MB (exp to 4MB)
Quantum 1 28GB EIDE HD /1 44MB Floppy
ACER 10X CD-ROM /60W Hi-Fi Speakers
ACER 16bit Enhanced Full Duplex Audio
SupraExpress 33 6k Int Modem w/ FAX & Voice
Win95 Enhanced Keyboard & MS Serial J Mouse
MS Windows 95 Full Version pre installed w/CD
2 month Free Internet Access w Internet Software
3 year Limited Warranty

A Open
Acer Authorized Dealer

Special $2268
Lease for $75/month

Road to Small Business Office

We not only sell you the equipment,
but also provide you the solution!

Our System+ Canon 2500 Multi-Function Center
or Brother Award-winning MFC

brother

Sceptre 4900 Series Notebook
[illegible]

$5999

V-Star SmartBook Series
[illegible]
(Optional LT Module)

$3168

Customised network & software system
You can lease the whole office!!!!

NICER Economic 6x86 Multimedia System

Economic Family System
Intel Triton II MB w/256K Pipeline Cache & USB
Cyrix 6x86 P150+ CPU/ Fan & heat Sink
Cirrus Logic 64bit Accelerator w/2MB & MPEG ready
8X CD-ROM & 16 bit Enhanced Audio w/Full Duplex
MS Compatible Mouse & Win95 Keyboard
Sceptre 14" WinPlay PnP Monitor
Mini-Tower w/CSA Power Supply
2-year Parts & Labour Warranty

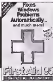
Special $1428
Lease for $47/month

Monthly Special

Canon BJ-240 (new!)	*$239*
100MB Zip Drive	*$195*
Diamond Stealth 2201 w/TV Tuner & CD-Bundle	*$210*

CREATIVE EPSON WESTERN DIGITAL HEWLETT PACKARD SCEPTRE Seagate
Quantum TOSHIBA DIAMOND Canon ATI FUJITSU NEC

All price is suject to change without notice
All lease rates are based on a 36-month business lease (O.A.C.). Final lease rates, payments and options may vary.



Win95 users, help is here!

As you sit at your computer, have you ever wished for a magic fix to resolve its problems? It has been one from the heart for me—until I discovered *FirstAid 95 Deluxe* by CyberMedia

• • By JOAN LATCHFORD • •

CyberMedia targets the most common cause of General Protection Faults and system crashes. incompatibilities between 16-bit legacy software and drivers and the new 32-bit programs written for Windows 95 Such conflicts are estimated to cause 90 per cent of tech-support calls

Your hardware may also show improvement after *FirstAid 95 Deluxe* has sorted out your peripherals and their mismatched software drivers For instance, I was recently troubled by mouse-like droppings on my screen—when I had not installed mouse trails A minor irritation *FirstAid 95 Deluxe* repaired for me on its test run, along with 37 other irritants

The colours, the colours!

Start *FirstAid 95 Deluxe* and you see a screen under the graphical influence of a Web page designer! Its colours are gaudy: its five stamp-sized buttons bold! I couldn't wait to push them They are

1 First Aid this module tests and tweaks all your installed program drivers and DLLs into compatibility and smooth performance What it can't do with Autofix It will tell you in plain English how to do yourself after you select details and choose Manual Fix. For instance it will flag orphan icons marooned on the Win95's Start menu You have the choice of reinstalling the missing files or removing the icon

2 RetroFix this stores up to 50 date and time stamped snapshots of the system files created at start up For instance after I had installed a software patch Win95 failed to recognize my modem After fussing around with settings in control panel and getting frustrated, I chose to restore the configuration snapshot saved by RetroFix an hour before This time when logging on to my ISP (Internet service provider) I was greeted by its familiar cicada buzz as it connected.

3 Startup this creates a start-up disk with the 21 executable and data files you need for disaster recovery These include PC911 and your CMOS data. Add your CD-ROM drivers and you're back in business.

4 Update you need a modem and an Internet connection for this one which logs you on to CyberMedia's Internet server *FirstAid 95 Deluxe* then installs any patches to itself and updates the 10 000-entry knowledge base at the heart of the program Cyberfix also determines if you have the latest version of Windows 95 If not, it goes directly to the Microsoft update site, and downloads and installs it for you Lastly it makes current additions to the searchable "Yellow Pages" its catalogue of 30 000 industry mailing addresses and telephone/BBS numbers and adds available vendor Web and FTP site addresses.

5 CyberHelp this brings up your searchable Yellow Pages and uses your modem to make a direct connection to the site of your chosen hot-linked vendor's URL (Universal Resource Locator) It again uses supplied links to an appropriate FTP site to download driver/antivirus updates for manual installation

Manual service

FirstAid 95 Deluxe comes with a 163-page manual that is a model of clarity It will give you in-depth information on those program functions I have touched on and others "too numerous to mention" It also comes with a copy of its industry Yellow Pages for bedtime reading

I have only one suggestion to improve *FirstAid 95 Deluxe* it should install your CD-ROM drivers onto the obligatory Start-up disk ◆

INFO BOX

***FirstAid 95 Deluxe*, by CyberMedia. $49.95 (street). For more information, e-mail support@cybermedia.com or visit http://www.cybermedia.com/**

Portable Parallel Peripherals

Just plug the backpack into the printer port of your computer and then plug your printer into the backpack it's that easy

MicroSolutions
Plug and Play Drives

backpack

CD ROM DRIVES

HARD DRIVES

TRAVAN TAPE DRIVES

650MB REWRITABLE PD/CD DRIVE

4x 329 99
4x with sound 474 99
8x 515 99
8x with sound 659 99

850 MB 499 99
1 2 GB 559 99
1 6 GB 729 99*
*limited supply

TR-1 800MB compressed. 209 99
TR-4 8 GB compressed 834 99

GET 3 DRIVES IN 1
Use backpack as a hard drive, backup drive or a CD-ROM
PD/CD Drive 834 99

For more information , visit a MicroSolutions authorised reseller near you.
Available at these Home Computing locations

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

RICHMOND
Richmond Centre
South Mall
6551 #3 Road
604-231-7301

VANCOUVER
Pacific Centre
777 Dunsmuir Street
604-681-0411

NORTH VANCOUVER
1174 Marine Drive
604-986-7175

BURNABY
Metrotown Centre
#230 4820 Kingsway
604-454-0666

New Organizer still does the job

Organizer 97

• • By MYLES WHITE • •

Personal Information Managers (PIMs) come and go but one of the more enduring has been *Lotus Organizer* The new version, *Organizer 97* like most new software today is for Windows 95 (although it mostly functions under NT a separate version for this platform was announced just before press time)

Organizer 97 offers a Windows 95 look and feel with features such as common dialogues, long filenames, and registry support. Although its basic look hasn't changed, *Org97* offers some enhancements to its PIM features

In the Calendar section enhancements include a new Day-per-Page view using time slots and a time ruler that lets you graphically display and block time for your appointments. If you have long days, however, there is a limit to how many time slots you can see at one time With 30-minute blocks the limit on a 1024 by 768 screen is 12 hours at a time—in order to leave room for sections you may choose to include in the calendar view (such as Planner, To Do, Anniversary and Calls, or any new sections based on one of these templates)

There are also new ways of extending or changing appointment time and duration. The familiar spine-clock is still available but now you can grab the edges of an appointment and drag it on the page to resize or move it.

Too many clicks?

In the Address section, the entry mask has been updated to make entering and editing business and home addresses easier, although you still have to click twice to call an existing address up I'd like to see one-click access—a feature that existed in versions 1.x but vanished in later editions—added as an option. The anomaly in versions 2.x that saw a contact's name appear twice in some views has mercifully been corrected.

In Calls management Lotus has added support for Microsoft's TAPI (telephony applications programming interface) dialing, which means more streamlined automatic number-dialing capabilities in both the Calls and the Address sections

Notepad has a profusion of improvements including rich text formatting (such as bold, italic and underlining, plus font size type and colour) and full use of all cursor controls (e.g. PG DN, PG UP and direction scrolling arrows, as well as TAB keys all work) Paragraphs may be left, centre, or right aligned. OLE (object linking and embedding) support has also been added to the notepad.

Org97 is a client, but not a server—in other words, you can embed documents in it, but you can't embed *Org97* into in other programs documents If, however, you have a World Wide Web browser, you can embed Web sites and home pages on Notepad pages.

Keep up with the tour

Other general changes include a new *Organizer* tour that gives you an overview of the product, relatively painless conversion of *Organizer 1.x* and *Organizer 2.x* files to *Organizer 97* files (with the new OR3 extension) Keep in mind, however, that once a file is converted to the new format, it can't be reopened in earlier versions, nor will it interact with the quick-entry feature in *SmartSuite 97* Lotus says a patch is in the works for the next revision of *SmartSuite*

You can send mail without leaving *Organizer* by using TeamMail and your electronic mail system, but this doesn't include Internet e-mail unless your mail system has an Internet gateway.

There has been a big improvement in *Organizer's* file-sharing abilities. New to this version, you can now open two or more instances of *Organizer* on a peer-to-peer network to share a single file, live, among other users. All systems must be using *Org 97* and Windows 95 or higher (i.e., NT). With this new feature also come new ways to set access rights to your file using passwords. One thing that is missing, temporarily, is Group Scheduling. Instead, you get a coupon in the box.

Biggest disappointments? There is still no filter or maintenance routine that will allow you to search and destroy duplicate records in the Address book Although there is a menu item to compact an *Organizer* file it isn't obvious that it repairs damaged files

Organizer's proprietary file structure makes importing records from other programs difficult, even with field mapping (*Organizer* doesn't recognize dates in a text file as valid). And, last but not least, although I'm sure *Organizer 97's* built-in help function which is supposed to connect to the Internet (if you have an account browser and modem) works with older versions of *Internet Explorer* it doesn't appear to function with *Internet Explorer 3.0*—there is a problem with the syntax it hands the dialer that prevents it from recognizing "%1 http://www.lotus.com" as a valid Internet address, and I wasn't able to find any way to change its mind ◆

INFO BOX

Organizer 97 from Lotus. CD-ROM or 3.5-inch disks. $139 (suggested retail price), $89 (street), upgrade $106 (retail), $65 (street). For more information, visit http://www.lotus.com/ or call 1-800-GO LOTUS (465-6887).

MICROSEA
System Corp
美高善電腦系統

110-4940 No 3 Road
Alderbridge Place
Richmond B.C. V6X 3A5
Tel: (604) 273-9233
Fax (604) 273-9203

STORE HOURS
MON-FRI 10:00-6:00
SAT 12:00-6:00
SUN CLOSED

售後服務 保證滿意

Standard Pentium Computer Systems:
- Pentium® Intel Triton chipset Mainboard
  Intel P5 75-200Mhz CPU with Fan & Heatsink
  Built-in PCI/IDE & Fast I/O Controller
  256K Pipeline Burst Cache on Board
- 16M EDO RAM
- Panasonic 1.44M (3.5") Floppy Drive
- Quantum 1.2GB EIDE Hard Disk
- PCI VGA Display w/1M (MPEG) Card
- Mid Tower case w/CSA Power Supply
- Fujitsu 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Serial Mouse w/Mouse Pad

Special!!!
Intel P5-100 .... $ 958
Intel P5-120 .... $ 998
Intel P5-133 .... $1,068
Intel P5-150 .... $1,178
Intel P5-166 .... $1,368

*5-Year Labor & 2-Year Parts Warranty of Computer System

Multimedia Specials
8x / 10x CD Rom 8
16 Bits Sound Card PnP $218 / $258
AWE 32 PNP (OEM) $148

POS System
Compact Cash Drawer
Programmable Keyboard,
Software Security Device $699

RAM Special
4M / 8M $45 / $88
8M / 16M EDO $65 / $155

MODEM Special
33.6 Data Fax Modem w/V $128
33.6 USRobotics w/V (Int.) $198

* Contract Service, System Maintenance, Network Service, Programming, POS

All logos & trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices subject to change without notice

Sales • Service • Repairs • Upgrade • Networking • Software

WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS & AFTER SALES SERVICES!

Oasis
COMPUTER INC.

ISIS AMD 5X86 133 (Pentium Speed) System
- 486 PCI ISA Motherboard
- 256K Cache
- 8MB 72 PINS SIMM RAM
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.6G EIDE Hard Drive
- S3 Virge 2MB EDO DRAM VGA Card W/Game
- 104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
- 15" Mid-Tower Case w 230 P S
- Logitech Mouse
- Mouse Pad
- 14" 1024 NI Digital Control Monitor
- 2 Yr part and labour

$1,029

Video Card
ATI MACH 64 1MB/2MB DRAM $95/128
ATI MACH 64 3D 2MB $198
ATI MACH 64 2MB/4MB VRAM $290/$420
Matrox Mystique 2MB/4MB SGRAM $290/$420
Matrox MGA 2MB/4MB WRAM $295/$410

Hard Drive
Fujitsu 1.2 GB 10ms $260
Quantum 1.2 GB 11ms 128K $198
Quantum 1.7GB 11ms 128K $310
Quantum 2.5 11ms 128K $442
WD 1.2 GB 11ms 128K $270
WD 1.6 GB 10ms 128K $308
WD 3.1 GB 10ms 128K $610

SCSI
Quantum 2.5GB Atlas $870
Seagate 2.1 GB ST 32135IW $830
Seagate 4.2 GB ST15150W $1,540

Back Up
Iomega Ditto 800MB Ext Tape $188
Iomega Ditto 2 GB Int. Tape $215
Iomega Ditto 2 GB Int. Tape $265
Seagate 4.2 G Ext. Travan Tape $280

Oasis Plus Pentium 133
- Intel Triton VX Chipset Motherboard
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO 72 Pin Simm Ram
- 1.7 GB 10ms 256K HDD
- NEW ATI MACH 64 3D 2MB Video Card w 6 CD
- 104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
- 10X CD ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- 60W Power Speaker w AC Adapter
- 15" Mid-tower Case w 250 W P S
- Logitech or Microsoft Serial Mouse
- Mouse Pad
- 15" Digital Control Monitor 0.28mm 1280NI
- 2 yrs. Canada Wide Warranty
- CSA Entire System

$1,920

Monitor
Optiquest 15" V655 $488
Optiquest 17" V755 $885
Samsung 15" SyncMaster GLi $510
Samsung 17" SyncMaster GLSi $1050
MAG 17" DX 17T 1280NI Trin $960
MAG 17" MXP 17F 1600NI $1080
MAG 21" MX 21F 1600 NI $2260
Viewsonic 15" 15GS $540
Viewsonic 17" 17EA/17Ga $890/998
Viewsonic 17" 17GS/17PS $970/1050
Viewsonic 21" V21PS/PT810 $2400/2580
Viewsonic 29" 29GA $CALL

Multi-Media
8X/10X CDROM $128/155
Sound Blaster 16PnP $88
Sound Blaster 32/Awe 32 $225/298

Printer
New Canon BJC 240 $248
Canon BJC 4100 $308
New Stylus 500 Color/Stylus Pro $379/498

Modem
Digicom 28.8/33.6 Data Fax Int $145/150
U.S.R 33.6 Data/Fax Int/Ext $205/230
U.S.R 33.6 Voice/Data/Fax Int/Ext $225/259

• free estimation • Good service • Good Price • Repair & Upgrade

2 - 555 Clarke Road, Coquitlam, BC Tel: 931-8883 Fax: 931-8874
Mon 12:00 to 7:00 Tue Sat 10:00 to 7:00 Sun & Holiday Closed

Software

The little layout program that could?

• • By S.J. ROSS • •

TurboPublisher from IMSI is a handy little layout program for creating brochures, flyers, business cards, newsletters, post cards, faxes, and other template-based documents.

TurboPublisher is a template-based program. Templates—master documents containing layout and format information—are particularly helpful for users who are unfamiliar or uncomfortable with document layout and design.

The program offers a variety of text-manipulation options including kerning and leading. Kerning is the manual adjustment of space between letters and is especially handy for large point sizes—such as headlines—where letter-spacing discrepancies (gaps or crowding) become glaringly obvious. Kerning allows you to adjust letters for a uniform appearance.

Leading is the spacing between lines of text. Leading moves lines of text closer for relational proximity, or further apart for clarity.

But, if kerning and leading aren't exciting enough, you can also slant, curve, or rotate your text. You can also import text from your word processing program or type it directly onto *TurboPublisher* (it has both a spell check and thesaurus).

Screen shots made easy

TurboPublisher's most interesting feature is its screen capture. Although *TurboPublisher* offers 1,200 clipart images—typical of the clip art in numerous layout programs—you can bypass these images and use screen capture to copy any image you have and paste it into your document (especially handy if you use a logo).

If you are familiar with Windows, the learning curve is comparatively mild, and is made even easier by PagePilot. At the end of PagePilot are cue cards to help you navigate through *TurboPublisher's* functions. Once you are familiar with *TurboPublisher*, you can turn the cue-cards option off.

Despite its claim to be "the ultimate home/office desktop publishing software," however, it may not be powerful enough for SOHO (single office/home office) use. To compare *TurboPublisher* to a more comprehensive program: *TurboPublisher* offers 100 templates, 100 TrueType fonts, 1,200 clip art images and features such as PowerText to manipulate text and screen capture to copy and paste screen images; *Adobe PageMaker 6.0* offers 220 fonts, 18 templates, and no clip art, but it has far more sophisticated options such as multiple master pages and the ability to save *PageMaker* layouts as Web pages.

TurboPublisher requires 7 to 24 MB of hard-drive space and at least 8 MB of RAM to run efficiently; *Adobe PageMaker 6.0* uses 24 to 40 MB hard-drive space and 8 to 16 MB RAM. So, while *TurboPublisher* has roughly half the hardware requirements of *PageMaker 6.0*, it also has roughly half of *PageMaker's* features and options.

As it is not powerful enough to create the library of specialized documents SOHOs may require, nor small enough to justify as a second layout program, who would benefit from *TurboPublisher*? Probably consumers or part-time businesses with limited needs.

If you have highly specialized needs and require a layout program that offers an exhaustive variety of options, you might find it more efficient to bypass *TurboPublisher* and invest in a more flexible layout program (such as *PageMaker*). If, however, you have a limited budget and you want only predictable template-based documents, then *TurboPublisher* may be all the power you require.

TurboPublisher from IMSI. Windows CD-ROM.

S.J. Ross is a freelance writer and consultant specializing in corporate, marketing and employee communications, and can be reached at sj.ross@paldnet.org ◆

AretêComputers
Est 1988

IBM Value Added Remarketer

IBM ThinkPad 760 Series
ThinkPad 760CD
ThinkPad 760C
ThinkPad 760ED
ThinkPad 760ELD
ThinkPad 760LD
ThinkPad 760L
ThinkPad 760E

IBM ThinkPad 560 Series

IBM PC 3000 Series
Fast Pentium™
P120 $2,899
P133 $3,249
P166 $3,999

IBM VoiceType Dictation
VoiceType Dictation IBM
Call for a free DEMO
NEW Reduced Price

Mitsubishi TX Series
Professional Displays with DIAMONDTRON
17" and 21" Professional Displays with DIAMONDTRON TECHNOLOGY
PC and Mac

NEW Mitsubishi 87TXM
17" Diamondtron CRT
$1549

LEXMARK Optra R+
True 1200 dpi!
The Best Laser Printer
"...this is the best printer on the market"
$2349

IBM ThinkPad 365XD
Back to School Special
Only $3,599

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIALS

Arete R166
166 MHz Pentium® Processor
16 MB EDO RAM
256K Pipelined Cache
1.44MB 3.5" FD
2.0 GB HD
8xCD-ROM
16 Bit Sound Card
Matrox Mystique w/2MB
28.8 Fax/Modem/Voice
Enhanced104 Keyboard
Logitech 3 Button Mouse
Windows 95 & Plus CD
17" Hyundai DeluxScan Color Monitor
Mini Tower Case
Watt Speakers
$3,199
$2,799

Arete R166+
Cyrix P166+ MHz Processor
16 MB EDO RAM
256K Pipelined Cache
1.44MB 3.5" FD
2.0 GB HD
8xCD-ROM
16 bit Sound Card
Matrox Mystique w/2MB
28.8 Fax/Modem/Voice
Enhanced104 Keyboard
Logitech 3 Button Mouse
Windows 95 & Plus CD
15" Hyundai DeluxScan Color Monitor
Mini Tower Case
Watt Speakers
$2,549
$2,999

Arete R133
133 MHz Pentium® Processor
16 MB EDO RAM
256K Pipelined Cache
1.44MB 3.5" FD
1.3 GB HD
8xCD-ROM
16 bit Sound Card
Matrox Mystique w/2MB
28.8 Fax/Modem/Voice
Enhanced104 Keyboard
Logitech 3 Button Mouse
Windows 95 & Plus CD
15" Hyundai DeluxScan Color Monitor
Mini Tower Case
Watt Speakers
$2,399
$2,849

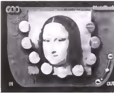
Arete R100
100 MHz Pentium® Processor
16 MB EDO RAM
256K Pipelined Cache
1.44MB 3.5" FD
1.3 GB HD
8xCD-ROM
16 Bit Sound Card
Matrox Mystique w/2MB
28.8 Fax/Modem/Voice
Enhanced104 Keyboard
Logitech 3 Button Mouse
Windows 95 & Plus CD
15" Hyundai DeluxScan Color Monitor
Mini Tower Case
Watt Speakers
$2,249
$2,099

Warranty 2 Years Parts & Labour on Above Systems
Call for Current Pricing, Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
AretêComputers
2445 Cambie St. Vancouver B.C. Tel: 873-2440 Fax: 873-9167

Get the Goo!

• • By CLIFF CUNNINGHAM • •

Kai's *PowerGoo* is being billed as a new type of product: a creative entertainment tool. Despite a few limitations, it has definitely carved out a unique niche for itself in the software market. It's not only fun and addictive, it can actually be put to useful purposes—but who wants to work when you're having such a deliciously good time!



PowerGoo allows you to create "liquid images" and manipulate them in realtime by smearing, stretching, shrinking, and smudging. You can choose from *Goo*'s 11 image libraries, which contain more than 170 images of men, women, children, animals, and "politicians" (including Charles, Diana, Newt, Bob Dole, Nixon, and Noriega).

These are good for experimentation before you import your own images, but one annoying limitation is *Goo*'s inability to import JPG files, the format most likely to be available from the Internet. The only formats accepted by *Goo* are BMP, PSD (*Photoshop*), PCD (photo CD), and TIF.

Another serious limitation arises when you try using your own images. I tried importing JPG images I had converted into BMP images using *Photoshop*. The importation proceeds okay but the image is cropped along the top and bottom by *Goo*. Unlike most programs, the *Goo* interface is fixed; you cannot resize images or even minimize the *Goo* screen to interact with other programs.

Doing anything outside of *Goo* requires you to exit the program, and doing anything within it requires the *Goo* CD-ROM to be in your drive: a very annoying situation.

The next thing?

Speaking of the CD-ROM, it contains several interesting demos, including one that shows the effects of various image manipulations frame-by-frame. The unusual thing is, you cannot access any of these files from within *Goo*! The easiest way to see them is to use the Windows 95 "Run" option from the Start menu.

Despite these peculiar interface elements, *Goo* is a great program for just fooling around with images. It allows you to seamlessly blend parts of one image with another in the so-called "fusion room." Utilizing bi-directional cloning, it sets a new standard for simplicity of use in the field of image manipulation.

Fusion is achieved with a floating layer above a background image. A smooth button (using 48-bit colour and 16-bit alpha channels) lets you adjust the "hardness" of the edge of the floating layer and a smear button blends the two layers seamlessly.

The smooth and smear controls are also available in the *Goo* Room, where you can work on single shots. Other effects you can use are grow/shrink, move, smudge, nudge, mirror toggle, bulge, twirl, rotate, stretch, squeeze, and spike.

Each image can be saved and run as a "goovie." The length of your movie can be varied, the slowest setting resulting in a 30-second movie loop. Intermediate frames are generated algorithmically by *Goo*. You can also export these as AVI or Quicktime files. Text can be added to any frame, and these can be printed. ◆

INFO BOX

Kai's PowerGoo, from Metatools. Windows 95/NT or Mac CD-ROM. $49.95.
The program requires at least a 486 with 8 MB of RAM and 20 MB of hard-drive space.
For more information, contact Metatools at (805) 566-6200 or visit http://www.metatools.com/

Functional SnapEase™ Furniture

SnapEase™ computer support furniture is the perfect solution where both space and budget are limited. The furniture snaps together without any tools- just position, slide, and snap! The durable scratch resistant Resonite™ products from Rubbermaid are ideal for any home or office environment.

PC Workstation with 46" Hutch
This modern clean-look workstation offers additional storage space with a 46" hutch. Adjustable shelf can be positioned on either side. The full-width keyboard platform with built-in wrist rest offers ample room for keyboard, mouse, plus compartments for supplies.

PC Workstation and Printer Cart
This compact, complete work centre is ideal where space is limited. The workstation holds monitor, CPU and keyboard, while the printer is stored in a roll-out cart underneath. Mouse tray attaches to either side of the drawer. Glide-out keyboard drawer with storage.

Rubbermaid®

7300/7305 BLK.
279.99
7300/7305 WH $279.99

POSITION
SLIDE
SNAP!

7100 WH
149.99
(includes cart & desk)

7100 BLK.
99.99
(includes cart & desk)

For more information, visit a Rubbermaid authorised reseller near you.
Available at these Home Computing locations

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

RICHMOND
Richmond Centre
South Mall
6551 #3 Road
604-231-7301

VANCOUVER
Pacific Centre
777 Dunsmuir Street
604-681-0411

NORTH VANCOUVER
1174 Marine Drive
604-986-7175

BURNABY
Metrotown Centre
#230 4820 Kingsway
604-454-0666

SUPERDUPER

THE BIGGEST NEW IDEA IN FULLY AUTOMATIC
CD DUPLICATION FITS INTO A SMALL 20" SPACE
And the smallest budget

NISTEC
ALW-501
AUTOMATIC
CD DUPLICATOR

- Up to 50 duplicates per loading
- Makes copies unattended... from one or many Master CD s
- Simple Microsoft® Windows-based one click start operation
- Built-in data verification and automated quality control
- Writing drive sealed to avoid contamination
- No disc caddy required
- Includes dedicated application software for Microsoft® Windows 3 1
- The lowest price for these features

For more information call
604-331-0116
ASTEL ENTERPRISES LTD #1257 Granville Street Vancouver B C V6C 1T2
E-mail astel@wimsey com • **Web site** http://www.astel-world com
Fax (604) 331-0120

Samsung-made Xerox printer performs well enough

• • By MYLES WHITE • •

It has to be a little galling for the company that invented laser printing to have its most recent printer built by somebody else, but that's the situation Xerox finds itself with its model 4508. Intended as a personal unit for corporate executive use the 8 page-per-minute 600 dot-per-inch monochrome laser is manufactured for Xerox by Samsung.

That's part of the reason why this review is only appearing now even though the printer has been in my shop for several months. A software conflict prevented its "Status Monitor" (a memory-resident software application that is supposed to reveal interactively whether the printer is out of paper, off line, has a tray or compartment open or is otherwise unhappy) from operating.

Because the software programming was done by Samsung, not Xerox, it took forever, plus a visit from one of Xerox's top troubleshooters, to sort out the problem (caused by two copies of a Windows print driver being present in both the Windows main and system directories—and unfortunately the wonky one provided by somebody else instead of Xerox, got picked up in the path scan first).

Once the glitch was traced, captured, bonked on the head, and cleared up all concerns I had about the printer went away. It's ironic really because without the Status Monitor the printer worked quite well all by itself.

Feedback—bah!

Somewhere in the lofty halls where you might imagine these types of conversations take place printer-manufacturing executives must bemoan the day they ever heard of Microsoft's idea to have printers (and fax machines and other devices) communicate back to the user to advise their status. For years most individual users did quite well figuring out that a print job didn't work because there was no paper all on their own.

In corporate environments however, where the average worker hates computers to begin with, doesn't want to trundle down the hall to see why the print job disappeared over the network and could care less why, status reporting is all the rage—so I guess we're stuck with it. I do wish, however, that the various companies producing the applications would work a little harder to bug-swat 'em before they get to me because for the past two years—during which I've looked at a truckload of products—the most consistent problems have

continued on page 31

Benchmark Computers

Pre-Christmas Software Blowout
Over 1000 titles must go!!

BEST PRICES ON THE PLANET!!!

$19.95
- NHL '97
- Wing Commander IV
- Falcon Gold
- Need For Speed SE
- CyberSpeed
- etc etc etc.

$19.95
- NHL '95
- NovaStorm
- M Beacon Typing Tutor
- Fade to Black
- Strike Commander
- etc etc etc

$19.95
- NHL '96
- FIFA '96
- NBA '96
- PGA Tour '96
- Infopedia
- Compton's Encyclopedia
- Myst
- Encarta '95
- etc. etc etc

Internet Access
1 Mth. Unlimited Hrs $9 95
All MAC Software ... $9 95 ea
Over 200 CD ROM Games only $5 ea.

6 Month Warranty on Everything Sold!

PRINTERS
All dot matrix $49
HP II $495
Accessories, stands, toner, ribbons
Come & take them away CHEAP $$

SOUND CARDS
Pro Audio Spectrum . .$59
Sound Blaster Pro $59
Media Vision Jazz 16 .$59

CD-ROMS
2X SCSI with controller ..$69

MODEMS
28 8 Data/Fax w/Voice ...$99

LAPTOPS
286 16MHz complete
w/modem $195
386 Notebooks $499

486 Notebooks .$699 $ up

SCANNERS
Logitech Scanman 256 $69

SYSTEMS
Barebone Special
Mid-tower case & p/s, Pentium
60MHz CPU, 1 44 Floppy Drive
.... $349

386's from ... $295
486's from $495
Pentium 60 . . . .$795

New Systems Available
Pentium 133 . . . . $1499
150 MHz 6X86 ....$1399 -
"fully loaded"

* Monitors sold separately on all systems *

2627 KINGSWAY VANCOUVER, BC V5R 5H4
PHONE #: 451-5333

Samsung made Xerox ...

continued from page 30

not been with the hardware they ve been with the @#$%! reporting software (sigh—end of rant)

Back to the 4508 and its basic specifications—the unit is based on a 20 MHz Motorola MC68322 processor with banding co-processor It ships with 2 MB of RAM and is upgradeable to 34 MB (and some minor problems printing pages with large photographs suggests you may want to upgrade sooner, instead of later) Resident typefaces include 45 scaleable PCL 5e fonts 1 bitmap font, and 65 True Type downloadable fonts (on disk) Resolution is 600 by 600 dpi Interfaces are limited with only a Centronics bi-directional port (i.e no serial or Mac connectors)

Software compatibility includes DOS (*MS Word*, *WordPerfect* and *AutoCad*) OS/2, Windows 3 x and Windows 95 (these drivers didn t ship with our evaluation unit, but they should be ready by the time you read this—and if not, setting it up as a PCL 5e printer will work too) At present there are no Windows NT drivers but I was able to trick NT into running it anyway

Watch your eyelashes

Software utilities include Win3 x/95/DOS versions of a remote user interface (you ll want it because there is no visible character readout on the printer itself and trying to change settings using its control panel with a series of blinking lights to interpret will make your eyelashes fall out) the Status Monitor noted above and the Xerox Font Manager PostScript is *not* an available option

Paper handling is fairly standard for a printer in this class with a built in "universal" paper tray that will handle standard letter legal or envelope stock, plus a bypass for feeding individual sheets of odd sizes The standard input tray handles up to 250 sheets of paper or transparencies (16 to 20 pound—60 to 105 gsm) and there is an optional 250 sheet tray you can add underneath Output is limited to 125 sheets (face down) and there is also a straight-through bypass for thicker stock (16 to 37 pound—60 to 140 gsm)

The unit has a compact footprint at 14 4 by 13 6 by 7 2 inches (w d, h—367 by 345 by 184 mm) and it weighs 17 8 pounds (8 kg) The toner cartridge is rated at 4 000 pages (at 5 per cent coverage)

The printer is Energy Star compliant (these days what isn t?) with an energy consumption of 12 W while asleep That s just as well, because you re constantly going to forget to unplug it and that s the only way to turn it off—there s no on/off switch It carries a one-year warranty

The price? Suggested retail is $999 Expect to find it on the street for slightly less

For more info visit http://www.xerox.com/ or call 1-800-ASK XEROX (275-9376) or 1-800-TEAMXRX (832-6979) ◆

PC CONNECTIONS
A Division of MPC Technologies Inc

Store Hours:
Mon - Sat 10 AM TO 6 PM Sunday 1 PM TO 6 PM

We are your ONE STOP Computer Store !!

8600 No.3 Road, Richmond, BC V6Y 2C2 (In TIME SQUARE CENTRE)
Tel (604)270-4883 Fax (604)270-3812

Committed To
☑ CUSTOMER SERVICE
☑ QUALITY PARTS
☑ KNOWLEGABLE STAFFS

Specialized In
☑ CUSTOMIZE SYSTEMS
☑ UPGRADES
☑ NETWORKS (CNE)

Personalize Training
☑ MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95
☑ THE INTERNET USAGE

CALL FOR MORE DETAILS . . . .

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES Novell. pentium HEWLETT PACKARD Microsoft

NANTRON SYSTEMS LTD.

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM SPECIAL

iP5-100	$1578
iP5-120	$1618
iP5-133	$1678
iP5-150	$1798
iP5-166	$1898
CX6x86-120+	$1518
CX6x86-133+	$1588
CX6x86-150+	$1608
CX6x86-166+	$1648

586/6x86 TRITON VX PNP GR M/B
256KB PB CACHE
16MB SIMM RAM UP TO 128MB
1.27GB EIDE HDD MODE 4
1 44MB FUJITSU FDD
64BIT PCI 2MB MPEG VIDEO
ON BD EIDE/EIO/PS2M PORTS
(2X16550+ECP+PS2 MOUSE)
14' .28 NI LR GR SVGA MONITOR
104K FUJITSU8725 WIN95 K/B
2B LOGITECH MOUSE W/PAD

INTERNET BROWSER
ONLY $1228
AMD DX4-133 X5-P75 PCI/ISA
28.8 INT FAX MODEM
16BIT SOUND CARD
MICROPHONE & SPEAKERS
8MB RAM, 850MB EIDE HDD
1 44MB FDD, 1MB 64BIT VIDEO
14" 28 NI LR GR SVGA
WIN95 K/B & 2B MOUSE
13" TOWER CASE
WINDOWS 95 FULL VERSION

19" MID TOWER CASE WITH LED
28.8 INT FAX MODEM
8X INT EIDE CDROM DRIVE
16 BIT PNP SOUND CARD
60W SPEAKERS AC POWERED
DESKTOP MICROPHONE
7 MPC CDROM TITLES 96
GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA
ANIMALS, CHEESE, ATLAS,
TYPING TUTOR RABBIT

HOT PARTS SELETIONS

MOTHERBOARD	
TRITON VX PENTIUM-100/120/133	[illegible]
TRITON HX PENTIUM-[illegible]/166/200	[illegible]
486/5X86 PCI/ISA 100/120/133	[illegible]
MEMORY	
4/8/16/32MB 36MM RAM	[illegible]
256KB PIPELINE BURST CACHE	[illegible]
512/1MB DRAM/EDO RAM	[illegible]
DRIVES	
1.2/1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE	[illegible]
1.08/1.2/1.6/2.1/2.5GB HDD	[illegible]
8X EIDE CDROM DRIVE	$145
HP 4X8/2X8W CDROM RECORDER	$1148
YAMAHA 4X8/2X8W CDROM RECORDER	[illegible]
EPSON 100MB ZIP DRIVE	[illegible]
JAZ 1GB SCSI DRIVE	[illegible]
TAPE DRIVE [illegible] 2GB	[illegible]
VIDEO CARDS AND MONITORS	
ATI M64 PCI 2MB DVRAM	[illegible]
DIAMOND S764 PCI 2MB DVRAM	[illegible]
PCI 64BIT 2MB EDO MPEG	$72
MONITOR .28 NI LR GR 14"/15"	[illegible]
MONITOR FLAT DIGI 17" .28/.26	[illegible]
SOUND CARD, MICROPHONE, AND SPEAKERS	
MICROPHONE/EARPHONE	[illegible]
SOUND BLASTER 16/32	[illegible]
16BIT PNP SOUND CARD	[illegible]
60W 120W/200W SPEAKERS (AC)	[illegible]
MODEMS	
28.8/33.6 USR INT. FAX VOICE SPKPHN	[illegible]
28.8/33.6 FAX MODEM INT/EXT	[illegible]
KEYBOARD, MOUSE AND CASE	
MTEK 104 ENH WIN95 K/B	[illegible]
FUJITSU 4725/8725 K/B	[illegible]
MICROSOFT WIN95 ERGO	[illegible]
WIN95 ERGO WITH TOUCH PAD	[illegible]
MICROSOFT MOUSE/LOGITECH 3B ERGO	[illegible]
LOGITECH 2B/3B	[illegible]
CASE 13" [illegible] FULL	[illegible]
SOFTWARE AND DISKS	
DOS6.2 & WINDOWS 3.11WG	[illegible]
WINDOWS 95 FULL VERSION	[illegible]
MS HOME 7 TITLES (ENCARTA96)	[illegible]
7 CDROM TITLES (GROLIER 96)	[illegible]
74MIN/650MB BLANK CD	[illegible]
CD COPY/BACKUP SERVICE	CALL

* HIGH END *

IP5-133	$2358
IP5-150	$2478
IP5-166	$2578
IP5-200	$2928
CX150+	$2288
CX166+	$2328

GA586HX TRITON HX PNP M/B
512KB PIPELINE BRUST CACHE
32MB EDO RAM EXP'L TO 128MB
2.5GB EIDE HDD MODE 4
1 44MB FUJITSU FDD
ON BOARD EIDE/FDD/EIO
2USP(16550) 1P(EPP) 1M(PS/2)
ATI 3D 2MB EDO PCI MPEG VIDEO
15" .28 NI LR GR FLAT MONITOR
FUJITSU 104 ENH WIN95 K/B
3B LOGITECH PS/2 MOUSE & PAD
19" MID CSA TOWER CASE
8X EIDE CDROM DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP CARD
200W STEREO SPEAKERS
USR 33 6 INT VOICE FAX MODEM

MONTHLY PROMOTION
CREATIVE SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP ONLY $148

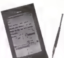
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Your First Choice
NOT ONLY AFFORDABLE AND HIGH QUALITY COMPUTERS,
WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS!

1745 Nanaimo Street (Near 1st Ave)
Vancouver, B.C. V5N 5C1
Tel:(604)253-1580 Fax:(604)253-8681

Sharp and Apple

MAKE PDA IMPROVEMENTS



• • By JIM OMURA • •

The Sharp Zaurus and Apple Newton PDA product lines have gone in substantially different directions this year but both seem to be sticking to the common theme of "information anytime and anywhere" using new standard and optional communications support and backlighting.

The MP 130 is the second half of the upgrade to the Newton MP 120 that began with the 2 0 ROM software released last winter. The new hardware upgrades are minor refinements answering user requests for screen texturing and backlighting and positioning the Newton MP-130 for the future with an additional 0 5 MB system RAM

Similarly the only hardware changes visible to users between the ZR 5800 versus the ZR 5000 is the addition of the backlight and a permanent icon for the new Pencell Spreadsheet function but additional standard-communication software answers users communications needs.

Emphasizing communications capabilities both companies also supplied their proprietary fax/modems for testing.

Field testing

While neither has a really bright backlight the Zaurus backlight is particularly weak It is marginally usable but will be welcome in emergencies

Since the added "system RAM" in the MP-130 is mainly aimed at improving performance when using "add on" software applications, no significant changes were found in my benchmarks

Both the Newton and Zaurus integrate their "Contacts" or "Names" files and other data items with their new communications functions

Sharp included the "Link" system to jump between spreadsheets to and from the "Contact" and "Data" files but does not connect the spreadsheets to the generally more powerful "Filer" system

Earlier this year Apple closed down the "Newton Mail" service so for a limited time Apple is providing free Compuserve software to purchasers of MP 120s and MP 130s There is no special deal to get connected, however

The fax

Both systems made neat, professional-looking fax documents from ordinary text notes and sent them without problems using autodialing.

Apple s goal for the Newton fax handling was to provide everything needed to receive annotate and forward documents I tested the Newton system receiving fax documents annotating them using both "text" and "ink" notes and forwarding the annotated fax from the Newton to my laptop

There were some minor problems The fax receive system is not fully multitasking, so once the Newton is set to receive faxes there is nothing else one can do with it until the fax receive function is "stopped" When I tried annotating the fax the screen scrolling tended to "jump" while I was writing making it difficult for me to write a sentence Although I got it done, the system is a bit clumsy and needs work

Lastly fax documents that are "Forwarded" are scaled down slightly I would prefer to override this and send documents in their original size

The Newton used about 44 KB per page to store faxes

ZR 5800 Data Comm functions

I also used the Terminal emulator through the fax/modem to log on to a local BBS The capture buffer worked, creating a file for the Zaurus "Document" function

Beyond that the Compuserve software is graphic and supports online and offline operations the "Pager Access" program sup-

continued on page 33

Product data:

Apple H0086/Sharp CE-FM4

General
Type II PC Card/Proprietary bolt-on
Size: 86 x 54 x 5 mm/89 x 43.1 x 18 3 mm
Weight. 33 g/36 g
Load Number: 4/2
Ringer Equ. 0 5B/0 4B
Comm Support.
Bell 103 yes/yes
Bell 212a - yes/yes
error correction.
MNP Class 2 yes/no
MNP Class 4 yes/no
compression
MNP Class 5 - yes/no
CCITT V 22 - yes/yes
CCITT V.22bis yes/yes
Fax Support.
CCITT V21 - ch /2
CCITT V 27ter - yes/send only
CCITT V.29 - yes/send only
Included cable: 2.14 m/0.8 m

RPC (Sales, Repair & Upgrade)

Prices subject to change without notice. MasterCard VISA [illegible] Accepted

TOUCH SYSTEMS

P-120PCI $2090
P-133PCI $2160
P-150PCI $2280
P-166PCI $2480

- Intel Pentium® Processor
- ASUS M board w/Triton-HX Chipset
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1 44 Mb Floppy Drive
- 1 6GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 2 serial 1 Parallel Ports
- PCI 64 Bit Video Card w/ 2Mb
- 8x Speed CD-Rom
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- 2 Amplified speakers
- US Robotics 33 6 Fax/Voice/Modem
- Daytek 14 Svga Non-inter Monitor
- 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- 14' Tower Case
- Windows 95 Preloaded
- 2 Years Warranty

MULTIMEDIA

16 bit sound card & 8x CD ROM	$206
2 Power Speakers w/ AC adapter	$29
120 Watt speakers	$49
Sound blaster 32 IDE	$149
Sound blaster AWE 32	$199
16 bit Sound Card	$58
Sound blaster 16	$108
Panasonic 8x speed CD-Rom	$155
Sanyo 2x Speed SCSI CD-Rom	$120
Adaptec SCSI CD-Rom Cntlr w Software	$85

We are a member of
Better Business Bureau

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

Daytek 14 NI SVGA 28	$300
Daytek 14 NI LR SVGA 28	$320
Compartner15 NI LR Flat SVGA 28	$480
Compupartner 17" LR Flat Screen NI SVGA	$840
Samsung 15 Flat Screen NI,LR SVGA	$495
Samsung 17" GLI Monitor	$930
SONY 15sx 15"	$600
NEC XV15+ 15"	$690
NEC XV17+ / 3e17 17"	$1180/$1460
SVGA Card 256k Exp 512K	$45
SVGA Card 1MB 1MB	$65
Cirrus Logic SVGA Card 1/2MB PCI	$59/$69
Matrox Millennium 2mb/4mb Wram PCI	380/560
Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM 1/2MB VLB/PCI	$149/$179
Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM 2,4MB	$365/530
Diamond Stealth 3D PCI 2MB	$230
ATI Mach64 1MB/2MB Dram PCI	$129/$149
ATI Mach-64 2MB/4MB Vram PCI	$300/$390

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

1.08GB/ 1 3GB IDE	$248/$280
1.6GB IDE	$310
2.1GB / 2.5GB IDE	$375/$460
2.1GB SCSI	$670
4.3GB SCSI	$1330
2.5 600MB/810MB IDE for notebook	$250/$395
1.2MB 5.25 Floppy Drive	$60
1.44MB 3.5 Floppy Drive	$35
SyQuest 230MB drive w/ 1 disk	$398
Conner 800MB tapebackup w/tape	$210
Backpack 800mb parallel port backup	$195
Seagate 8.0G int./ext tape backup	$1230/$1370
VLB IDE Controller W/ Multi-I/O	$40
VLB IDE Cntlr w Enhanced I/O	$45
Adaptec 1522/1510 SCSI Ctlr	$125/$105
Adaptec 2842A VLB SCSI Controller kit	$350
Adaptec 2940/2940W PCI SCSI Cntlr	$295/350
Future Domain PCI SCSI Controller	$160

MOTHERBOARDS (Latest Design)

486DX4 100PCI 256k w/ CPU, fan	$200
486DX4 133PCI 256k w/ CPU, fan	$220
P-75 512k w/ cpu, fan	$320
P-100 512k w/cpu, fan	$355
P-120 / 133 512k w/cpu, fan	$395/$505
P-150 / 166 512K w/cpu, fan	$620/$800

Printers

Raven LX-6 1MB 600dpi Laser	$585
Brother 641 Laser	$450
Brother-660 2MB 600dpi	$760
Okidata OL 4W Laser 600dpi	$425
Okidata OL-610e Laser 600dpi	$730
HP 340c portable	$430
HP 680C Color Deskjet 600dpi	$455
HP 820Cxl Color Deskjet 600dpi	$550
HP 870Cxl Color deskjet 600dpi	$699
HP LaserJet 5L 600dpi	$665
HP LaserJet 5P 600dpi	$1240
HP LaserJet 5MP 600dpi	$1450
HP LaserJet 5 600dpi	$1820
HP LaserJet 4V/4MV	$2800/$3990
Canon BJC 410 / BJ 30	$325 $295

NETWORKING

Windows NT 4 0 Server w/5 licence	$960
Lantastic 6 0 starter kit	$350
Novell 3 12 upgrade (10 user)	$1490
Novell 3 12/4 1 (5 user)	$880/880
Novell 3 12/4 1 (10 user)	$1880
Novell 3 12/4 1 (25 user)	$2620/2480
Eagle 2000+ 16 Ethernet Card	$100
IBM 16bit Ethernet 10Base-T Card	$49
cable, connector terminator & crimping tool	

Logitech Mouse	$25
NEC P-100 Notebook (16MB ram)	$4245
IBM Ethernet 10Base-T card	$49
Sanyo 2x SCSI CD-ROM	$120

Specials

We repair :
-Monitors
-Systems
-Printers
We upgrade laser printers

RPC
Computers Ltd.
1796 Renfrew St.
Vancouver, B.C.
(604) 255-1192
Fax: (604) 255-0002
Mon.-Fri. 9:30-6:00 • Sat. CLOSED

New Kodak digital camera a quick gem

• • By BRANDI JASMINE • •

The DC-20 is the best-priced offering to date from Kodak, retailing at about $499. It is the first truly affordable digital camera of choice for the home-computer user.

The interface and software are studies in elegant simplicity. Just plug the cable into any available serial port, and the software automatically detects the location of the camera. The DC-20 is also small—about the size and weight of a disposable camera. It stores 8 or 16 images in memory, at either 493 x 373 or 320 x 240 resolution.

The DC-20's software is still basic compared to commercial photographic manipulation packages such as *Photoshop* but it is much improved from the DC-50 package including a variety of "special effects" tools and card/calendar software.

The DC-20 is ideal for the publisher or artist who wants quick images for Web pages or desktop publishing, but travelling Internauts and photo enthusiasts may want to spend a bit more money for the extra storage capabilities, higher resolution, and flash feature of the DC-50

The DC-20 lacks a flash, which was not a serious handicap, as one has a great deal of flexibility to bring out colour, focus and contrast with the software, and the camera does a good job of sensing and compensating for various lighting conditions.

Downward price trends

These cameras are getting smaller and cheaper by the day (at least one unit has dropped in price by nearly half since it was reviewed in *TCP* in April of this year).

The quality of images taken on digital cameras still has a ways to go however, before it will match the quality of film-based cameras. Still, if one considers the cost of a traditional camera, film, developing, scanner, and software, versus the flexibility offered by the DC-20 it can be an extremely attractive alternative for a digital publisher or small business.

The issue of speed should not be lost on such users. I was able to set up a Web site covering a company picnic before some of the party-goers had made it home that evening. Another, similar site was delayed for three days waiting for developing, processing, and scanning to be completed. In the fast-paced world of the Web, three days can be a significant advantage.

Sample images taken with the DC-20 can be seen at http://www.idirect.com/jasmine/art/digicam/ ◆

Sharp and Apple ...

continued from page 32

ports sending and receiving digital pages and "AT&T Mail Access" is an e-mail support program only for use with AT&T Mail service

The biggest news in Zaurus software is the "PenCell" spreadsheet. PenCell reads *Excel 3.0* and *Excel 4.0* files and writes *Excel 4.0* files. PenCell only supports a subset of *Excel*'s functions, but the range is wide enough to accommodate most typical spreadsheets, including those using some fairly advanced financial functions.

Calculation speed is slow but usable for small spreadsheets. My standard 400-cell floating-point multiplication benchmark took about 8 seconds to complete the calculation and screen refresh. By comparison, the same 400-cell calculation and redraw took 3.5 seconds on a Psion Series 3a, and the same-sized sheet on an HP OmniGo 100 takes about 3 seconds

In the end

Overall, both companies have made some well considered improvements over their previous products. Although neither has accomplished a knock-out punch product, they have strengthened their positions as two of the leaders in this field. ◆

INFO BOX

Apple Canada
7495 Birchmount Rd., Markham, ON, L3R 5G2
(905) 477 8800
Sharp Electronics of Canada Ltd.
335 Britannia Rd. E., Mississauga, ON, L4Z 1W9
(905) 890-2100

Product data:

Zaurus ZR-5800 /Newton MP-130

Size: 96 x 72 mm/95 x 64 mm.
Pixels: 320 x 240, b/w/320 x 240, b/w
RAM. 2.5 MB/2 MB
User RAM 1.361 MB/1.6 MB
CPU 20 MHz ARM 610 RISC/proprietary 16 bit
ROM size 8 MB/Unspecified
Version: 2.0 (526060)-1/Unspecified
Batteries: 4 AA Alk. 1 CR-2032/2 AA Alk., 1 CR-2032
PC Card: 1 Type II, 325 mA/1 Type II

Product Specific Information:

Newton MP 130:
Cost: $1,199
H0068 fax/modem: $329
Screen. LCD w/backlight
Non-glare writing surface
Standard Recognition Dictionary 93,000 words
Includes: "Newton Backup Utility" version 1.0 (NBU) for Macintosh and Windows computers and cables for both
Zaurus ZR-5800:
Cost: $1,100
CE-FM4 fax/modem: $199
ZR 5800FX (ZR-5800 w/CE-FM4): $1,200
Screen. LCD w/backlight

C.C TECH COMPUTERS

504 EAST BROAD WAY VANCOUVER, B.C. V6T 1X4 TEL: 604-8767983 , 604-8767990
BUSINESS HOURS 10 AM TO 6 PM MON-FRI 11 AM TO 5 PM ON SAT FAX: 604-8767984

A
PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
8 MB EDO RAM
840 MB SEAGATE EIDE HDD
S3 TRIO 64V+ 1MB MPEG SVGA
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEYBOAR
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 800

B
PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP
8 MB EDO RAM
1.2 GB EIDE(SEAGATE)
(MPEG) ATI 1 MB DRAM CARD
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE,2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEY BOARD
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGI TECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 920

C
PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP
16 MB EDO RAM
1.6 GB EIDE HDD (SEAGATE)
ATI 2MB DRAM (MPEG)
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE,2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEY BOARD
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 1000

D
PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB SEAGATE EIDE HDD
ATI 2MB 3D XPRESSION MPEG
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEYBOAR
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 1120

E
PENTIUM TRITON II(ASUS)
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.6 GB EIDE HDD (SEAGATE)
ATI 2M 3D XPRESSION MPEG
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEYBOAR
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 1150

F
PENTIUM TRITON II(ASUS)
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE PNP
16 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB EIDE HDD (SEAGATE)
MGA PCI MYSTIQUE 2MB RAM
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE 2S/1P
104WIN95KEYBOARD
WITH DOOR 19" TOWER (230)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 1300

PENTIUM 200 MHZ-$1980
INTEL MARL MOTHERBOARD
PRO 200 MHZ-$2450
INTEL VENUS MOTHERBOARD
32 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB EIDE HDD (SEAGATE)
MGA MILLENIUM 2MB WRAM
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2*16550 SERIAL, 1*PARALL
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
ATX TOWER CASE
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE

SPECIAL
PENTIUM PCI BOARD
INTEL TRITON II CHIPSE
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
8 MB EDO RAM 840 MB HDD
1MB PCI CARD MPEG
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEYBOAR
15" MID TOWER CASE (850W)
2 BUTTONS MOUSE
100MHZ - ONLY $ 720.00

UPGRADE 120MHZ TO 133MHZ +$90, 150MHZ +$180
166MHZ +$330, 200 MHZ +$600.CYRIX P166+$150

MEMORY: CALL FOR DAILY PRICE
1 MB 30 PIN -- $9
4 MB 30 PIN - $28
4 MB 72 PIN - $25
8 MB 72 PIN - $46
16 MB 72 PIN --$98
4 MB 72 PIN EDO - $25
8 MB 72 PIN EDO - $46
16MB 72 PIN EDO --$98
32 MB 72 PIN ----$205
32MB 72 PIN EDO -$205

TOSHIBA NEC TEXAS INSTRUMENTS NOTEBOOKS
TOSHIBA 730CDT,720CDT,500CDT,650CT,500CS,420CDT,110CT,110CS
NEC VERSA 2400CD,4050C,4230,600H,6030H,6030X4200,4230
ALL PRICES ARE CASH OR CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY

MONITORS
14" PC PARTNNER (0.28) — $ 275
14" SCEPTRE (PNP) (0.28) — $ 310
15" PC PARTNNER (0.28) — $ 375
15" SCEPTRE N/I,L/R (0.28) — $ 455
15" DAYTEK N/I,L/R (0.28) — $ 375
15" MAG DX1595 (0.28) — $ 430
15" MAG RX15T (0.25) — $ 520
17" MAG DX1795E/MXP17F (0.26) — $ 725 / 990
17" MAG DX700T (0.25) — $ 950
15" SONY SX/SFII (0.25) — $ 520/620
17" SONY SFII/SEIIT (0.25) — $1070/1350
17" VIEWSONIC PS — $ 970
17" VIEWSONIC GS/GA (0.28) — $ 840/950
DRIVES
1 G/1.2G/1.6G WESTERN DIGITAL HDD $ 250/275/300
2.1 GB/2.5GB WESTERN DIGITAL — $ 375/$395
850MB/1.2 GB SEAGATE HDD — $200 / $250
1.6GB/2.1GB EIDE HDD — $285/350
1.2 /2.1GB QUANTUM EIDE HDD — $265/ $350
MULTIMEDIA
8 SPEED CD ROM (CREATIVE,PANASONIC) — $ 140
16 BIT SOUND CARD (PNP) — $50
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP (W/IDE INTERFACE) — $95
SB 32 OEM / RETAIL BOX PNP — $145/ 210
SB AWE32 RETAIL BOX PNP — $290
SPEAKER 60/150 WATTS — $25/70
CREATIVE DISCOVERY PACK 8*CDROM — $ 345
VIDEO CARDS
ATI MACH 64D 1M/2M DRAM (MPEG) — $95/110
ATI 2MB VIDEO XPRESSION (MPEG) — $ 135
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB (MPEG,CD GAMES) — $ 180
ATI TV TUNER — $ 135
ATI 3D XPRESSION PC2TV 2MB — $ 180
MGA MILLENIUM 2 MB WRAM (RETAIL BOX) — $ 250
MGA MILLENIUM 4 MB WRAM (RETAIL) — $ 350
MGA MYSTIQUE 2MB /4MB(RETAIL BOX) — $ 235/ $295
S3 TRIO 64+ (MPEG) 1M/2M — $60/75
S3 VIRGE 3D 2MB /4MB EDO RAM — $105/135
MODEMS
28.8 /33.6 INT FAX/MODEM VOICE — $ 050/140
28.8 USR WIN MODEM — $ 145
33.6 USR FAX/MODEM INT/EXT — $ 160/220
33.6 USR VOICE FAX/MODEM INT/EXT — $ 235/350
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE

BEGINNER'S GUIDE INCLUDED!

WORLD-WIDE

INTERNET ACCESS

- Easy to Use
- Includes 1 Month - Full Internet Access
- Free Techical Support
- No Hourly Charges
- Setup Fee Included

INSTA KIT PRESS & GO

The Internet is the coolest place to be. Now you can join over 45 million people around the world in cyberspace. This easy-to-use software package contains all the tools you need to navigate the web like a pro and gives you complete access to the Internet for only $19.50 per month. Setup fee included.

Available at the following locations:

A Best Computers
2228 Galt Street
Vancouver Tel 451 5373

A Plus Computer
860 12th Street
New Westminster
Tel 522-8009

Arete Computers
2445 Cambie Street
Vancouver Tel 873-2440

Best Computer
#14 – 825 McBride Blvd
New Westminster
Tel 522-6768

Bestop Computer
4058 Cambie Street
Vancouver Tel 879-4888

BIS Information System
#203 124 E Pender Street
Vancouver Tel 986-8816

Campus Computers
Coquitlam
#408 – 100 Schoolhouse
Coquitlam Tel 517-8080

Surrey
#408 – 7380 King George Hwy
Surrey Tel 501-8328

U B C
2162 Western Parkway
Vancouver Tel 228-8080

Celluland
8261 Oak Street
Vancouver Tel 263-8600

Compulink Systems
#142 8860 Jones Road
Richmond, Tel 657-4819

Computer Exchange
860 Seymour Street
Vancouver Tel 683-1788

DC Computer Hospital
2859 Shaughnessy Street
Port Coquitlam Tel 942-2830

Friendlyware Computers
#7 3003 Kingsway
Vancouver Tel 437-3113

Golden Top Computer
10268 128th Street
Surrey Tel. 581-8382

International PC
2601 Main Street
Vancouver Tel 708-1868

Intersys Technology
220A – 3316 Kingsway
Vancouver Tel 431-8202

Intertech O.A.
4317 Fraser Street
Vancouver Tel. 872-7307

Maple Oak Computer Solutions
#202 314 W Pender Street
Vancouver Tel. 881-3770

Micro Concept Systems
#102 – 1245 W Broadway
Vancouver Tel 730-7963

MultiLink Computers
10 – 12851 Bathgate Way
Richmond Tel 278-6805

Oadles Technology
#1250 – 4380 No 3 Road
Richmond, Tel 279-0638

Walnut Grove Computers
9430 – 204A Street
Langley, Tel 888-3873

Westwood Computers
#106 – 3020 Lincoln Crescent
Coquitlam Tel 942-0370

And other computer stores near you
For locations, please call 1-800-453-1286.

Merlin arrives practically unannounced

OS/2 Ready

Kevin Linfield

OS/2 users around the world are dancing in the streets, and believe me, it has nothing to do with Microsoft going bankrupt (at least, not yet!). Merlin is here!

Officially titled "OS/2 Warp Version 4," this latest edition of OS/2 was released September 25. The shipping package contains a total of four CD-ROMs: the operating system (with BonusPak), a special Device Driver CD, an Application Sampler (which contains 80 beta or demonstration programs, including *Star Office 3.1*, *MGI PhotoWorks*, *Clearlook 1.7* word processor, *Lotus Word Pro* and Back Again/2 backup utility to name but a few popular titles) and *Lotus Notes 4.1*.

Wait a sec

But where the *beep* is the advertising? As I write this it has been over a week and I have yet to find a radio, TV or print advertisement. If you haven't been following developments on the Internet or at a local User Group then you might have missed this launch. Come on, IBM. It pays to advertise your products!

While on the topic of OS/2 it is pleasing to note that the other member of the Warp family is doing well. IBM has announced that Warp Server has increased its server market share from 14.1 per cent to 15.2 per cent during the first half of 1996 and is second only to Novell Netware. The symmetric multiprocessor (SMP) version of Warp Server is now available and IBM expects sales to continue its climb in the corporate field. Check out http://www.software.ibm.com/ for more information.

OS/2, phone home

Although they have been compared to the CB-radio fad of the 1970s, Internet phones have become quite popular. With them, you can converse with people all around the world—in most cases total strangers who share an interest.

Two Internet phone products exist for OS/2: IBM's *Internet Connection Phone* and the shareware product *InterCom*. The nicest thing about IBM's product is that it is *free* from http://www.ics.raleigh.ibm.com/ics/icphone.htm and is available for OS/2, Windows 3.x, and Windows 95—but be warned that as I write this the product is still in the development stages.

InterCom costs US$30, works only under OS/2, but (and this is the biggie) it also lets you transmit video via a black-and-white Connectix QuickCam. You can download *InterCom* from http://revsoft2.is.net/ic/intercom.html

Linfield's List has moved

Linfield's List, my favourite OS/2 freeware page, has moved to http://www.io.org/~to2/freeware.

Please update your *WebExplorer*, *Lynx*, and *Netscape* bookmarks. Also note that as of the time I write this, the Internet FTP site hobbes.nmsu.edu is having some hardware problems, so some links may be temporarily down.

Software updates

My favourite communication software *Zap-O-Comm* has recently been updated. Version 3.01 is now available from Emtec's Web page at http://www.emtec.com/

The author has also released Windows NT and Windows 95 versions so you can use the same excellent program whatever your operating system.

Most of us remember *Galactic Civilizations*, the excellent, native strategy game by Stardock Systems. Finally, after almost two years in development, Stardock has finally released the long-awaited *Avarice: The Final Saga*. *Avarice* is a game in the genre of *Myst* and *The 7th Guest* but supports true 24-bit colour and multiple resolutions (up to 1600 by 1280).

The object of the game is to explore your long-lost uncle's island estate and find out what happened to him, as well as discover what his "opportunity of a lifetime" is. *Avarice* has a suggested retail price of US$70 and should be available in computer stores now.

For more information on *Avarice* and other Stardock games and applications, check out their Web page at http://www.stardock.com/

Warp 4 Canadian User Group special

How many of you are dedicated OS/2 users, but do not belong to a User Group? This next piece of news may make you change your mind.

Due to a special arrangement between the Toronto OS/2 User's Group (TO/2), Canadian OS/2 distributor House of Technology, a number of Canadian OS/2 Retailers and IBM Canada, TO/2 is offering a special OS/2 WARP 4 deal, administered through the Toronto OS/2 User's Group. For a limited time this special deal is making OS/2 Warp 4 available to members of all Canadian PC User Groups (not just OS/2 users groups) at a significantly discounted price.

This deal is *not* open to the public and all orders must be placed by User Group members. The non-upgrade version of OS/2 Warp 4 has a suggested retail of $349 but the special makes it $254. If you already have any previous version of OS/2, the upgrade package is available for $144.

TO/2 notes that there is no profit margin in these prices. The dealer and retailers involved are participating to encourage the growth of OS/2.

For more information, see http://www.io.org/~to2/deals/warp4.html or e-mail warp4deal@ibm.net

Kevin Linfield can be reached via e-mail at linfield@turbonet.net ●

MapleOak
Computer Solutions

Microsoft | AST. | NEC | TOSHIBA | brother. | Computer Associates

Pentium chip 100 (Windows NT Certified)
8MB RAM, 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
14" SVGA Color Monitor NI .28
1 MB PCI Video Card, 3.5" Floppy Drive
Keyboard, Logitech Mouse, MiniTower Case
$1115
Options:
Pentium® chip 120/133/150/166/200 $1160/1260/1360/1520/1799

Pentium Pro Chip 200
$2828
32 MB RAM 2.0 GB EIDE Hard Drive
14" SVGA Color Monitor NI .28
1 MB PCI Video Card, 3.5" Floppy Drive, Keyboard,
Logitech Mouse ATX Tower Case
Options:
Pentium® Pro 180 .... $2728 Dual Pentium® Pro-200 .... Call

Customize Your Dream System
8MB to 16MB ..... + $56 | 16MB to 32MB .... +$116
15"/17" Monitor .. + 135/430 | SONY 15" SX1/SF2 + $290/375
ATI 1/2MB Dram +$55/75 | ATI 2/4MB Vram .. + $185/305
Diamond Stealth64 .. +$230 | Cardinal 28.8 FAX Modem $149
Dos/Win/Win95 +$50/75/140 | 1.6/2.0/2.5 Gb HD.. +$40/100/150
8x CD ROM/SB16/Spks $255 | Canon BJ 200 Printer.. .. +$158

5 years warranty on labor
2 years warranty on parts
Third year parts warranty add $50
First year on-site warranty add $70

CA Accpac Plus Software (CA Authorized)
G/L, A/P, A/R, WSM, Payroll, Lanpak, Inventory Control
Sales Analysis, Job Costing, Retail Invoicing, ScanPac etc ....available
FREE next-day shipping in Downtown area

Notebook (call for updated price)
Toshiba T110CS P 100/8MB /810/DSTN Color $2699
AST J10 P 75/8MB/500MB HDD/10.4" DSTN $2835
NEC Versa 4050H P 90/16MB/810/10.4" TFT $4150
IBM ThinkPad 365X P100/8MB/810MB Hdd/10.4" DSTN $3599
Sceptre S3000 P 90/8MB/540/DSTN/Audio (BYTE Choice)... $2799
HP IBM TI Acer Call

Upgrade Your Systems
Memory Upgrade (Can't run some programs? slow? Out of memory?)
4/8/16/32 MB (72) ..... $35/58/116/249 | 1/4 MB 30 Pin.......... $14/45
8/16/32 MB DIMM (168p) $85/160/298 | Memory Converter 30->72.. $19
Hard Drive & Tape (Not enough space to install new programs?)
1.2/1.6GB IDE .... $279/319 | 1/2/4 GB SCSI HD $360/735/1379
2.0/2.5/3.2 GB ..... $379/429/499 | HP Colorado 800MB/Ir. ... $195/255
Iomega 100MB/Cartridge. $265/20 | Syquest 230MB SCSI/Par..... $389
Internet Upgrade (Information Super Highway?)
Cardinal 28.8 Modem/V .$149/179 | PCMCIA 14.4/28.8 .... $95/268
USR 28.8 Modem/V int. ..$195/225 | Internet Access Kit............ $9.95
3Card ISDN Modem ext.. ...... $499 | Internet Gateway............... Call
Multimedia Upgrade (Access to CD-ROM information?)
CD-ROM 8x/10x. .... $145/165 | 8x CD-ROM/SB16/Spks......... $249
16 Bit Sound Card ... . $45 | 4x/6x SCSI CD ROM $169/390
SB 16/32/AWE32. ....$95/175/259 | Stand on Microphone. $12
Monitor & Video Card
Proview 14"/15"/17" $279/410/710 | CL PCI 1MB/2MB $45/65
Sceptre 14"/15"/17" $315/450/839 | S3 PCI 1MB/2MB $55/75
SONY 15SX1/SF2 ..... $575/660 | ATI 1/2MB Dram $99/119
NEC 15 XV+/XE .... $675/785 | Diamond 2/4mb vram $275/475
Printer (Make your job look nicely)
HP 400c/670c/850c $289/649/675 | Canon BJ200/240/4100 $168/265/318
Brother 730/760DX..... $529/655 | Epson C500/Pro $385/519
HP LaserJet 5L 1MB .... $649 | HP LaserJet 6p 2MB $1019
HP LaserJet 5/5N/5M $1799/2120/2485 | Laser Printer RAM Upg... Call
Motherboard Upgrade (Running too slow? spend less time waiting?)
6x86-150/166. .. .. $340/430 | Pentium-100/133/166. $345/485/695
Intel OverDrive 100 .. .. $250 | Pentium® Overdrive 83 ... ... $379
Pentium® Pro 180/200 w/ATX TowerCase $1699/1799
CHRISTMAS SPECIAL
1.44MB Panasonic FDD ..... $29 | Corel Draw 4.0 (CD) $69
8X + SB 16 + Spk Bundle $249 | Microsoft Bookshelf $39
HP Color Scanner Ilcx ...... $1099 | Logitech 3B Mouse $25
PS/2 Mouse .... $29 | 1 MB RAM for Panasonic/Raven $149
*Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation

Network Support
NOVELL Authorized
Windows NT Certified
Network Operating System.
Netware 4.1 (5/10/25/50/100) $1025/1680/2599/2950/4250
Netware3 12 (5/10/25/50/100) $1025/2090/3080/3480/4750
Windows NTv4.0 Server 5/10/Workstation $799/1399/380
*Windows For Workgroup 3.11/Windows 95/Add-on...... $85/140/65
IBM OS/2 Warp Server V4.0 $799 | Lantastic 7.0 .... $125
Network Hardware.
3Com Etherlink III ISA TB 1+/5+/20+/100+ $143/125/118/109
3Com Etherlink III PCI TB 1+/5+/20+ $155/145/125
3Com Fast Ethernet 10/100 PCI TB (Cat 5 UTP) 1+/5+.. .. $190/179
Intel EtherExpress Pro/10 ISA TB 1+/5+/20+ $159/139/119
Intel EtherExpress Pro/100 PCI TB 1+/5+/20+ $194/179/169
NE2000 Compt. ISA/PCI...$49/89 | SMC EL 16T ultra $129
Microdyne NE2000 Plus TB... $99 | IBM Token Ring ISA $349
Compex Arcnet 16 bit ....$99 | Arcnet Passive Hub $28
Xircom/3com PC Card $185/228 | Pocket LAN adapter $159
HP NetBeamIR .... $call | Adaptec 2940 SCSI $298
HP JetDirect Printer Server .. $439 | 8/16 Port Hub $165/265
3Com Switch Hub (24) .... $4388 | APC ups 600/900VA $338/478
HP SureStor 2/4GB $1099/1199 | SmartPrinter Starter Kit .$215
AST Server Manhattan P90 16MB,2.0GB SCSI, CD-ROM Call
HP Netserver LC P100 32MB, 1.05 GB CDROM.............. Call
HT Dual Processor Server P133 64MB 2*2 GB SCSI ... $3599
HT Server P133 64MB 2*1GB SCSI $2499
Acer A OPEN Server P 133 64MB 2 GB EIDE $2149
Standby Server Fault tolerant for any server $3799
Cable 25/50/100/500/1000' (BNC or TB) $15/25/35/120/220
Terminator/T-connector/Connector ... ... $5 each
Service Contract available

VISA
Shopping On-Line
http://mindlink.net/maple/shop.htm

Maple Oak Computer Solutions Inc. (Since 1990)
Suite 500 1281 W Georgia St Vancouver BC V6E 3J7 (New Location)
Tel. (604) 681 3770
Fax. (604) 681 3739
BBS (604) 681-4486
Lease
FaxBack. (604) 681 7771
E-mail info@maple-oak.com
Internet http://mindlink.net/maple

RAM cram

White's Bytes

Myles White

[illegible] memory types have [illegible] PC readers confused Hopefully this mini-tutorial will help you sort em out

DRAM—dynamic random access memory—comprises the main system memory on most older and some newer PCs It's also known as FPM (fast page mode) DRAM and comes in 80 70 or 60 nanosecond (ns) speeds The lower the number, the faster the memory

DRAM is "dynamic" because it gets zapped with a small electrical current each time it changes state (i.e to read from it or to write to it) and the charging time (latency) reduces its speed FPM DRAM takes two processor wait states (cycles where the CPU does nothing except wait) each time a read or write takes place

Advantages: it's compatible with just about everything and is the least expensive of the types currently on the market or soon to appear Disadvantage: It's the slowest of the memory types.

CDRAM—Cached RAM—was [illegible] Mitsubishi Electronics It [illegible] SRAM (static RAM—see below) [illegible] MB of DRAM within a single chip The onboard SRAM can be used as [illegible] or a buffer and gives the RAM [illegible] mate 15 ns access time [illegible] does not have to send [illegible] external SRAM cache [illegible] mance is improved [illegible]

EDRAM—Enhanced DRAM—[illegible] also incorporates an on-chip SRAM [illegible] Developed by Ramtron International [illegible] of Colorado Springs Colorado By improving the DRAM's performance (with the reduction of parasitic capacitance and an increase in transistor gain) to 35 ns and combining it with a 2 kb 15 ns SRAM cache a DRAM chip with a 15 ns access time is created

In contrast CDRAM uses a much larger 15 kb, 15 ns cache and DRAM with a much slower 70 ns access time

EDO RAM—Extended Data Out RAM—is a form of DRAM that works by extending the time during which data can be read from memory because the available read time doesn't become invalid until an additional signal is sent to the chip By contrast conventional DRAM normally discharges its contents after each read and must be refreshed before another read can occur

[illegible] Ziff Davis [illegible] and *Mac User* [illegible] RAM [illegible] 30 to 50 per cent greater [illegible] standard DRAM [illegible] 1 to 15 per cent [illegible] wait state [illegible] explain the [illegible] EDO RAM [illegible] motherboard's chipset [illegible] support it

RDRAM—Rambus DRAM after the company which developed it—is currently being [illegible] by Toshiba and Samsung It's similar to SDRAM (see below) but faster says Rambus You're more likely to find it appearing on accelerated graphics cards and the new Nintendo N64 but I wouldn't be surprised to see it show up on somebody's PC too

SRAM—static RAM—is powered once and doesn't need to be continually refreshed, unlike dynamic RAM Typically SRAM is used as external (also known as L2) cache memory at speeds of 20 ns or 15 ns Pentium-class CPUs directly tied to 60 ns or 70 ns DRAM waste wait states The traditional solution: place 15 ns or 20 ns static RAM as a buffer between the two A Pentium running its memory bus at 66 MHz however requires only 15 2 ns for each cycle—somewhat of a close shave—which brings us to synchronous SRAM

Older asynchronous SRAM performs reads [illegible]

SDRAM—[illegible] timing, synchro[illegible] running at [illegible] SDRAM can run at the [illegible] CPU/memory bus This [illegible] system without wait states [illegible] down (it's rated at zero wait [illegible] to FPM DRAM's two and [illegible] about 10 per cent faster than [illegible]

SDRAM from Texas Instruments [illegible] of running at bus clock speeds up [illegible] MHz. SDRAM has begun showing up [illegible] tems by Dell and others are certain to follow Your system's chipset must support it explicitly before you can use it

Video memory types

SGRAM—synchronous graphics RAM—is a form of DRAM for graphics controllers and printers that is synchronized to the system clock and, according to one of its manufacturers Fujitsu produces data bandwidth up to five times that of standard DRAM.

continued on page 40

PRINT LEXMARK™

Value Packed PRINTERS

Color Jetprinter 2050

The Lexmark 2050 combines inkjet affordability with laser quality. High impact colour and crisp black at 600 x 600 dpi. Includes the Workshop CD ROM so you can design cards, labels, certificates and more. This new jetprinter is made to handle your most demanding printing needs. Backed by a one year Express Warranty

389.99

NEW

Color Jetprinter 1020

Perfect for home or office. Vivid colour and crisp text printing at 600 x 300 dpi. Quick and easy installation. Compatible with Windows 95, 3.1 and 3.11. Backed by a one year Express Warranty.

199.99

PRINT LEXMARK™

FREE CorelDRAW

Color Jetprinter 2070

The dual cartridge colour jetprinter delivers clean, sharp, true black text at up to 7 ppm (black) plus detailed graphic images at 1 ppm (colour). Exclusive halftoning for smoother brighter colours. With up to 600 x 600 dpi, you get high quality crisp printing. It's simple to set up and easy to use. Backed by a two year Express Warranty

499.99

For more information, visit a Lexmark authorised reseller near you.

Available at most Home Computing locations

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

RICHMOND
Richmond Centre
South Mall
6551 #3 Road
604-231-7301

VANCOUVER
Pacific Centre
777 Dunsmuir Street
604-681-0411

NORTH VANCOUVER
1174 Marine Drive
604-986-7175

BURNABY
Metrotown Centre
#230 4820 Kingsway
604-454-0666

Top Quality! Best Service! Low Low Price!

MultiLink

Computers & Communications Inc.

PCI 586 Systems

5x86 75/100/133 MHz CPU
PCI MB w/Built-in EIDE Ctrl & Fast I/O
4MB 72pin 70ns RAM (exp. 128MB)
850 MB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w 1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$829/$849/$869

Pentium Systems

Intel Pentium 75/100/120 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE Ctrl & Fast I/O, 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
8MB RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.08GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$1028/$1078/$1118

Pentium Plus Systems

Intel Pentium 133/150/166 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE Ctrl & Fast I/O, 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
16MB E.D.O. RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/1M DRAM
15" NI, LR, SVGA, Daytek Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$1498/$1598/$1748

Pentium Pro Systems

Intel Pentium Pro 200 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE Ctrl & Fast I/O, 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
32MB E.D.O. RAM
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/2M DRAM
15" NI, LR, SVGA Daytek Monitor
Mid-Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$2898

Upgrade Options

4MB to 8MB	$26
8MB to 16MB	$46
1.08GB-->1.2GB-->1.6GB HD	$20/$40
1.6GB-->2.1GB-->2.5GB HD	$50/50
14" to 15" monitor	$120
Use [illegible] Asus M/B	$20/60
Multimedia 8X/10X Kit	**$230/$349**

Including 8X, 10X CD-ROM
16 Bit Sound Card
Multimedia Stereo Speakers
40 CD titles with encyclopedia

Internet Ready upgrade

Internet Package	$20
28.8 Fax Modem	$109

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.

Memory

30 Pin 1M	$10
30 pin 4M	$31
72 pin 4M	$26
72 pin 8M	$46
72 pin 16M	$99
72 pin 32M	$209
72 pin 4M EDO	$28
72 pin 8M EDO	$48
72 pin 16M EDO	$100
72 pin 32M EDO	$299

Motherboard w/ CPU

486DX2-66 DX4 100	$119/$139
Pentium 75/100 MHz	$275/325
Pentium 120/133 MHz	$359/439
Pentium 150/166 MHz	$535/699
Cyrix686 and Pentium pro	Call

Hard Drives

1.08GB EIDE Hard Drive	$239
1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive	$259
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive	$299
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive	$349
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive	$399
3.0GB EIDE Hard Drive	$499
1.08GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$319
2.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$799
3.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$1099
4.2GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$1249

Printers / Scanner

Canon BJ-30/240C/4100C	$279/$249/299
Canon LBP 460 laser	$469
HP DeskJet 400/820 Cxi	$279/$529
HP DeskJet 680C/870C	$409/$645
HP LaserJet 5L/5P/5N	$649/$1169/2059
HP LaserJet 5/5M/5Si	$1739/2359/3699
HP LaserJet 5MP/4M+	$1370/$2618
HP 4MV 1600C	$3819/$1819
HP 6P/6MP	$999/$1259
Brother HL-641 300dpi, 5ppm	$459
Brother HL 730 600dpi 6ppm	$519
Brother HL 1260 1200dpi, 12ppm	$1520
Epson Action Laser 1100 300dpi	$549
Epson Stylus IIs/500 Pro	$319/$379/669
OkiData 600e/610e/810e	$549/$679/$1810
HP ScanJet 4C/4P Flat	$1265/$679

HD Controllers

VLB EIDE Controller	$27
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI Ctrl	$249
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI Ctrl w/Kit	$299
Adaptec 2940 SCSI Ctrl	$259
Adaptec 2940W SCSI Ctrl	$319
Adaptec 3940 SCSI Ctrl	$509

Tape Drives

Colorado Int 350MB / 700MB	$159/239
Colorado Trakker Ext. 350MB	$279
Colorado T1000 800MB	$199
Colorado Jumbo 1.3 GB	$299
Conner Int 420MB/800MB	$159/$199

Monitors

Proview 14"/15"/17"	$279/$399/$699
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	$305/$349/$749
Acer 14"/15"/17"	$310/$425/$779
MAG 15" DX1595/T	$495/$509
MAG 17" DX1795/T	$890/$959
ADI 4V 15"/5V 17"	$499/849
NEC 15XV+/XE15/XP15	$669/$745/$845
NEC 15" C500/M500	$559/$679
NEC 17XV+/XE17/XP17	$1095/$1335/$1435
NEC 17" M700	$1095
SONY 15SF II/SX	$659/$569
SONY 17SF II/SE	$1119/$1450

Video Cards

Trident 9440 VLB/PCI 1M	$75/$39
Cirrus Logic VLB/PCI 1M	$79/$45
S3 Trio 64 1M/2M D	$49/$69
ATI Mach 64 1M/2M D	$85/$105
ATI Mach 64 2M/4M V	$285/$395
Diamond Stl 64 1M/2M D	$95/$115
Diamond Stl 64 2M/4M V	$290/$415
Diamond Edge 3D 1M/2M D	$179/$199
Matrox Millenia 2M/4M W	$255/$365
Matrox Mystique 3D 2M/4M	$249/$315

Keyboards / Mouses

104 Windows 95 keyboard	$20
Fujitsu 8720 keyboard	$33
Jujitsu 4830/4720	$45/$55
Logitech MouseMan Serial	$35
Logitech MouseMan Bus	$89

Multimedia

16 Bit PnP Sound Card	$49
Sound Blaster 16/PNP	$89/$99
Sound Blaster 16 ASP	$125
Sound Blaster SCSI/ASP	$165/$259
Sound Blaster 32 AWE/PNP	$169/$199
Panasonic CD-ROM 8x	$139
Mitsumi CD-ROM 8x	$139
Toshiba CD-ROM 8x	$149
Sony CD-ROM 8x	$149
Pioneer 4x SCSI CD-ROM	$179
Panasonic 4x SCSI CD-ROM	$199
Toshiba 4x SCSI CD-ROM	$199
Sony 4x SCSI CD-ROM	$189
NEC 4x SCSI CD-ROM	$179
HP Surestore 4020i CD-Writer	$1025
Sony 924S CD-Writer	$779

Modems

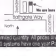
33.6 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	$129
33.6 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$139
28.8 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	$109
28.8 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$129
USR 14.4 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	$125
USR 28.8 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	$179
USR 28.8 Kbps Int. Int. Voice/Fax	$199

Cases

13"/15" Tower Case w/200W	$48/$58
19"/25" Tower Case w/230W	$66/$98

At MultiLink Computers, we are fully commited to provide you with not only **top quality products at low low price,** but also **excellent service.** So whenever you need a system or upgrade/repair, come to see us. Our professional and friendly staff will do whatever they can to meet your needs.

Your Total Satisfaction Is Our Goal!



Business Hours

Mon.-Fri.: 11:00am-6:00pm
Sat.,Sun.: 11:00am-4:30pm

10 12651 Bathgate Way, Richmond, BC, V6V 1Y5
(Just to the south of IKEA furniture store's parking lot)

Tel: 278-6805 Fax: 278-6653

Limited quantity. All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without prior notice
All systems have one year Parts and three years labor limited warranty

Mac Rant

David Rosen

Shakespearean theatre, Cupertino-style

Shakespeare's Richard III once declared "Now is the winter of our discontent made glorious summer by this son of York." As we approach winter let's hope Apple can get back in gear and make it to summertime.

During the last three months, we've witnessed an agonizing lack of PowerBooks, a product-engineering group that must be locked in the Tower (since it hasn't launched anything new) and marketing that makes the company's products as attractive as deformed Richard himself.

Customers kept on buying though much to Apple's relief. Autumn has always been a busy time for the company. The back-to-school promotions gain momentum in September, the company's new fiscal year starts in October and of course Comdex (*Much Ado About Nothing*) is held this month in sunny Las Vegas.

Et Tu, Brutus?

One of the busier booths at Comdex will likely be Motorola, yet another major player in the Mac-clone game. The company's computer group introduced a new family of PowerPC-based workstations and servers aimed at the corporate and small- to medium-sized business market. The neat thing about these workstations is that they can run a Mac, Windows NT or Unix operating system (OS).

As readers of this column know, Motorola has had strong ties with Apple for years, most notable of which have been the RISC chip design and the PowerPC. Motorola says that the new Mac-clone line, called StarMax, is the first of a series of advanced Mac OS-based systems.

The entry level StarMax 3000 series with a 603e microprocessor operating at 160 MHz or 200 MHz is available as a desktop or mini tower. All configurations in the 3000 series include a Motorola 28.8 Kbps data/fax modem as well as a software bundle that includes Internet connectivity, office productivity and financial applications, system utilities and additional CD titles. Pricing begins at a reasonable US$1,595.

Titus Andronicus

Say you're doing some art work and need to match some really brilliant colours like crimsons and burgundies. What do you do? If you have a Mac you use ColorSync, of course. ColorSync is Apple's operating system-level technology that lets you have better colour matching between your input devices such as scanners or digital cameras and your output devices such as your computer screen or your colour printer.

Apple recently announced an upgrade to ColorSync that will make your melancholy turn to merriment. The company says the new software has buckets of new features that not only make colour rendering more accurate but also 15 to 20 per cent faster than the previous version.

Perhaps best of all, ColorSync 2.1 is offered free of charge at http://www.macos.apple.com/ in the "Innovative Technologies" section.

To Be or not to Be

The Ranting One was undercover at Cupertino's Peppermill restaurant sipping his hot water recently when he overheard two Apple flacks whispering.

"Have you heard about Be?" one asked in a quiet voice. "No" said the other, looking around nervously, "what's up with Be?" A hush, then the punchline: "...turns out it's not to Be... get it?" The two laughed and continued munching their nutritionally unbalanced lunch.

Before you think this is some kind of rehearsal for a new production of *Hamlet* let us explain. Rumours are flying that Apple is talking with Menlo Park, California-based Be Inc. to either acquire the five-year-old company or license its multiprocessing-capable operating system.

Be Inc. was founded by ex-Apple veep Jean-Louis Gassee and has developed the Be Operating System (BeOS) for a line of yet-to-be released Be personal computers and servers. An earlier version of the BeOS was recently demonstrated on Power Computing's Mac clones at August's MacWorld Boston show.

A persistent rumour is that Apple might replace its own Mac OS 8, code-named Copland, if it could buy Be or license its technology. Apple has faced ongoing criticism over its inability to commit to a reliable delivery date for Copland.

But according to people in the know, the BeOS is not a simple swap for Copland. If the BeOS were to be acquired by Apple, the untested—and unproven—operating system would need a Macintosh interface. In addition, existing Macintosh applications would have to be rewritten to run in the new environment.

At that rate the revised, re-revised, and then re-re-revised Copland schedule might be a better alternative.

All's Well That Ends Well

It's said that once you taste the theatre, you can never leave. The same must be the case with Apple, the Ranting One observes, since an intriguing number of people leave but then later rejoin the company.

Dave Fuller is the latest exec to sign on again. This season Fuller plays the role of

continued on page 40

ELITECH

ELITECH SYSTEM

安 泰 電 腦

PENTIUM SYSTEM I

Intel Pentium CPU
256k Pipeline Cache PCI 64bit Video Card
8MB EDO RAM
850MB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Mini-tower Case
104 Win 95 Keyboard
2 or 3 Button Mouse

P-100 $749
P-120 $789

PENTIUM SYSTEM II

Intel Pentium CPU
256k Pipeline Cache PCI 64bit Video Card
8MB EDO RAM
1.3GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Mini-tower Case
104 Win 95 Keyboard
2 or 3 Button Mouse

P-120 $859
P-133 $929

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

Intel Pentium P 133 CPU
256k Pipeline Cache PCI 64bit Video Card
8MB RAM
1.3GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" Monitor
Mid-tower Case
104 Win'95 Keyboard
2 or 3 Button Mouse
10x CD ROM
28.8 Fax/Modem
16bit Sound Card
60W Speakers

$1529

Motherboard . CPU	
Triton 2 VX PCI ISA	$142
Gigabyte PCI/ISA ATV	$159
Gigabyte PCI/ISA VX	$169
Gigabyte PCI/ISA HX	$190
Pentium 100/120	$189/225
Pentium 133/150/166	$289/369/529
AMD 5k86 75/90/100	$73/87/118
Cyrix 6x86 133+ 150+/166+	$155/$176/245

Hard Drive	
1.2GB EIDE	$242
1.6GB EIDE	$279
2.0GB EIDE	$335
2.0/4.2GB SCSI	$769/1139

Memory	
72p 4MB /EDO	$29/$30
72p 8MB /EDO	$52/$54
72p 16MB /EDO	$119/$119
72p 32MB /EDO	$239/$239

Monitor	
Proview 14"/15"/17"	$279/379/699
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	$285/385/715
SCEPTRE 14"/15"/17"	$299/439/769

Printer	
Canon BJC 240/4100	$249/$299
HP Deskjet 680C/820C	$398/509
HP Deskjet 870C	$669
HP 5L/5P Laser 600dpi	$649/1185
Epson Stylus 500/Pro Color	$389/549

Zip Drives/ CD Writer	
ZIP 100M int/ext	$259
Yamaha 4x/2x CDWriter int/ext	$839/969

Ethernet Adapter	
16bit ISA 10Base 2/T	$45
32bit PCI 10Base 2/T	$65
8 /16Port HUB	$135/295
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter/Comb	$169

Modem	
28.8 Int. w/Voice	$109
Supra 33.6 w/Voice	$145
USR 28.8 Int	$179
USR 28.8 Voice,Full Duplex int/ext	$209/$283

Multimedia	
Panasonic Toshiba 8x CDROM	$139/$149
10x CDROM	$149
Stereo Sound Card,16-bit	$49
Sound Blaster 16bit PnP	$99
Sound Blaster 32 bit	$149

Video Card	
SVGA True MPEG	$159
Trident 9680 PCI 1M/2M w/sMPEG	$46/$66
S3 Trio 64bit PCI 1M/2M	$49/$69
S3 Trio 64V+ PCI 1M/2M w/sMPEG	$63/$83
ATI Mach 64D 1M/2M w/sMPEG	$85/$105
Diamond S3 64D 1M/2M	$95/115

Keyboard Mouse	
Win'95 104 Keyboard	$20
Fujitu 104 /8725	$29
MS Mouse	$9
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B	$20/35
Microsoft Mouse	$35

Case	
13"/15" w/200W PS	$48/$58
19"/24" w/200W PS	$66/$104

國語 粵語 日本語でどうぞ

Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Call for the current prices

201-403 North Road, Coquitlam, B.C (Lougheed Hwy & North Road)
TEL(604)931-5809 FAX:(604)931-5891 *Open seven days a week*

Tele-comments

Lynn Greiner

Learn to take a break

When I've been slaving over a hot keyboard for several hours I seize up My shoulders hunch an I look like Gaylord, the buzzard in *Broom Hilda* cartoons, my neck aches, and my arms and hands sometimes get tingly

Sound familiar? If it happens to you too, you know that it s not only an uncomfortable nuisance, it can really impair productivity Worse yet, it can be a sign of RSI (repetitive strain injury), a problem that's costing businesses (and health-insurance plans) millions each year.

Teleworkers are often at greater risk of RSI than the office-bound. Why? For one thing, our work areas are often anything but ergonomically correct. Keyboard surfaces are too high chairs don t offer proper support, and, in my experience at any rate, we tend to work longer at a stretch before surfacing for a break. It s a recipe for disaster.

Mix it up

Rearranging your workspace can help prevent—or at least, delay—RSI problems.

Sit at your desk, the way you usually sit to use the keyboard, and place your fingers on the keys. Are your elbows bent at a 90 degree angle? If not, you'll need to adjust chair or work surface until they are.

Feet should be flat on the floor, and the monitor positioned so it s a bit below eye level This prevents cricks in the neck. If you're bespectacled, tell your opthamologist you work with computers and he or she may prescribe glasses specially focussed for the monitor-to-eye distance

Mousing for prolonged periods bends the wrist to an unnatural angle (I find my faithful Mouse Pen helps here—the movement is less stressful), and wrist rests may make matters worse by putting pressure on critical spots. Regular breaks with stretching and easing of stresses, can help—if we remember to take them.

This year, at Comdex Canada, I wandered by a booth that offered an entertaining solution to at least some of these difficulties It's a program called *Ergo Break*, from Toronto's Vanity Software, that performs a number of functions

Mouse-feet and other modern measurements

The first thing it does is monitor your work. It logs the number of feet moused, and the number of words typed. it also has a timer. Roughly every hour (or every 900 mouse-feet, or every 1,800 words), it'll interrupt your work and suggest you take a break.

This friendly little nag, in itself, is valuable but *Ergo Break* takes things a step farther When you accept its suggestion, it launches a progam that leads you through a couple of exercises. Each exercise stretches or relaxes some critical body area. There are eye exercises to combat the strain of looking at a screen, stretches to get the kinks out of your neck, arms, and legs and hand exercises to loosen muscles. In all, there are over 20 different exercises, affecting six areas

The exercises were designed by ergonomic experts, and the program makes it quite clear that if any one causes pain, you should stop it immediately and consult a doctor. The experts also designed the sequence and frequency of each exercise.

The software uses QuickTime animations to present each stretch in an entertaining and instructive way. A series of characters performs the routines, and the software also offers motivational slogans and working hints They're well done—I get a kick out of just watching

Each "Ergo Break" consists of two exercises. Each is timed, but it struck me as odd that there's no audible tone at the end of each repetition of an exercise (there are usually two reps) even when it involved keeping

continued on page 40

Canada's Most Powerful Accounting Software for a Growing Business Like Yours...

M.Y.O.B. accounting.

POWERFUL
Easy to Use!
The Power and Flexibility you need to easily grow your business
MYOB accounting

See why the critics are consistently voting M.Y.O.B. the #1 choice!

Powerful
M.Y.O.B. is a full fledged business management system Quotes and estimates, contact management, job costing and a report customizer for M.Y.O.B.'s 111 reports are just a few of the powerful features that set M.Y.O.B. apart.

Flexible
Some accounting packages force you to work the way they work. Not M.Y.O.B. - you can design your own invoices, purchase orders, statements and other forms M.Y.O.B. Version 7 conforms to the way YOU do business.

Easy to Use
Most Canadian accounting packages that are powerful either aren't meant for growing businesses or are difficult to use Features like the Setup Wizard and CD ROM Learning Centre make M.Y.O.B. easy to setup, easy to learn, and easy to use!

We GUARANTEE if your business requires Flexibility Power and Ease of Use you won't need to look beyond M.Y.O.B. Buy M.Y.O.B. Version 7 now.

BestWare®
145 King Street West Suite 1000 Toronto Ontario M5H 3X6
For more information **1-800-640-MYOB (6962)** Fax 416-360-2927 www.myob.com

Go to one of these software resellers and ask for M.Y.O.B. today!
A Plus • Adventure Electronics • A&B Sound • Business Depot • Compucentre
CompuSmart • Computer City • Doppler Computer Superstore • Future Shop • Inmac
Mac Warehouse • Micro Boutique • NEBS • Office Depot • Office Place • London Drugs

Learn to ...

continued from page 39

your eyes closed for 15 seconds? There is, however, a little peep at the end of the pair

Some control for you

You can choose the second exercise of a break by activating the Ergo Map which shows a workstation and operator, and lets you pick the body area that needs a stretch or a rest. The program will present a suitable exercise for that area. If the break comes at a critical moment in your thought process, you can tell the program to snooze for a few minutes

This sort of reminder may be too intrusive for you—or it may not be intrusive enough. Another unsubtle technique would be setting an alarm clock—a loud one—in another room, so you have to get up to stifle the racket. Whatever method you choose, the important thing is to take regular breaks and to work in a way that won't demolish your body in the process

Now if only there were an equally simple way to deal with swivel-chair spread!

Lynn Greiner is senior manager computer services, at ISL International Surveys Ltd., and an award-winning technology writer ◆

BRAND NEW SAMPLE & USED PARTS DEAD & DAMAGED UPGRADES

主機板 顯示器 機箱 磁碟機 記憶體 電腦用品 軟體 電腦升級 電腦系統

CASE FLOPPY DRIVE COMPUTER ACCESSORIES RAM MOTHER BOARD MONITOR

CE OUTLET

CE COMPUTER OUTLET
118-4800 No 3 Road, Richmond, B C Canada V6X 3A6
Tel (604) 278-2633 Fax (604) 278 2661

ATTN: Students, Electronic hobbyists & Smart buyers.

Build your own system or upgrade your system from 286 to 386 to 486.
We have a huge selection of new items in-stock.

WE TAKE TRADE-INS TOO!!

STORE HOURS
Monday-Friday
11:00am 7:00pm
Saturday
11:00 am 6:00pm
Sunday & Holidays
closed

- NEW AND USED COMPUTER PARTS & COMPONENTS
- WE ALSO PROVIDE SERVICE, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND UPGRADE OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- WE PROVIDE SERVICE FOR CHANGING POWER SUPPLY COOLING FAN AND MONITOR REPAIR TOO !
- FREE ESTIMATES BEFORE ANY WORK REOUEST

INTEL PENTIUM SYSTEMS

P - 100 $1230 P - 150 $1430
P - 120 $1270 P - 166 $1580
P - 133 $1340 P - 200 $1830

* Intel Triton Chipset Motherboard w/ 256K PIPE LINE Burst RAM
* 16MB EDO RAM (72 Pin)
* 1 2GMB Enhanced IDE HDD
* 1 44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
* PCI 1MB Video Card (exp 2MB)
* EIDE with 2X 16550 1 Para Port
* 14" N/I L/R SVGA 28dp Monitor
* 13" Mini Tower Case
* 101 Keyboard
* Mouse & Pad

UPGRADES

Multimedia 8X CD ROM
Sound Blaster 16 Plug & Play
Speakers (Amp & power) + $270
Modem/ Fax
28 8 S/R Voice + $160
Memory
32M EDO RAM (72 pin) + $130
Hard Drive
1 6GB (Mode 4) + $40
Monitor
15" SVGA NI L/R 28dp + $120
Video
ATI Mach 64 EDO 3D/2m + $118
Stealth 64 EDO 3D/2m + $130
Printer
Canon BJC-4100C + $325
Mouse
Microsoft/ Logitech (OEM) + $30
CD-ROM
10X + $30

SPECIAL (New Items)
64 Bit PCI Video Card
With 1m/2m.......$39/$60
Ergonomic Keyboard... $23
LIMITED STOCKS !!!

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES (from $1.00 & up)
Power Supply
Cooling fan
Parts
Cables-
Power Cord 6'
Set of IDE/Floppy Cables
IDE Cable
Dual Floppy Cable
Cleaning Kits-
3.5" or 5.25 Head Cleaning kit
Mouse Pad
MFM Cable set
Hardware-
Screws Studs Edge Connectors, Cables Rails Etc

TWO YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY FOR SYSTEMS

Company Policy
No cash refund
No guarantee on availability of advertised items
Most items have limited quantity ie first come first serve basis
All sales are final

All above prices are for cash & carry only
No [illegible] or cheque will be accepted
All brand new items have 1 year warranty
All [illegible] components have 30 days warranty
All [illegible] warranty

樣品和舊電腦 舊零件 損壞的電腦和零件 全新電腦和大量零部件

Shakespearean theatre ...

continued from page 38

Apple's vice president and general manager of its PowerBook division According to Apple, Fuller will be responsible for design, development, and marketing of PowerBooks and take full responsibility for profits and losses within the division

Fuller returns to Apple from NEC Corp., where he was vice president of laptop computer products By the time you read this, Apple's new "Epic" PowerBooks should be shipping, so Fuller will have a bit of breathing room

The Taming of the Shrew

After years of delays—and the resulting near-absolute entrenchment of Microsoft in the Mac market—Kanata Ontario-based Corel Corp has finally launched its *CorelDraw* suite of applications for the Mac The suite includes the first Macintosh version of Corel's flagship graphics package *CorelDraw*, Corel's *WordPerfect* word processor, and lots of other goodies

CorelDraw 6 Suite has a suggested retail price of about $800 Canadian and upgrades are available for a suggested retail price of $249

The English version is already shipping, while the German French and Japanese versions are due by year-end according to Corel

If you see a great drama unfolding, why not share it? Be clear concise, and fawning, and send your tip to MacRant@aol.com

Please note that due to the volume of mail, individual questions cannot be answered ◆

RAM cram ...

continued from page 36

VRAM—Video RAM—is the oldest of the so-called "dual port" memory types that allow the graphics processor to read from memory and redraw the screen simultaneously, eliminating the problem plaguing single ported memory types (i.e DRAM) where the memory can only be read from or written to at one time (and the graphics engine must wait each time the screen is updated).

With single-port memory the higher the refresh rate the resolution, or the colour depth used, the more times per second the RAMDAC (the device that converts the graphics card memory's digital contents to an analogue signal) will have to read from the frame buffer and the slower the system gets.

WRAM—Window RAM—was developed by Samsung Electronics and is most likely to show up on a Matrox graphics controller and others According to *Advanced Imaging* (June 1996) "...when considering the benefits of WRAM over VRAM memory one must bear in mind that WRAM memory is both faster offering a 50 percent performance increase and less expensive 20 percent lower cost per bit, than VRAM memory"

Associate editor Mylen White writes a weekly column in the Fast Forward section of the *Toronto Star* and is author of *How to Buy a Computer* published by McClelland and Stewart. He may be reached at mylen@io.org or mylen@direct.com and by fax at (416) 425-4644 ◆

Design tips

FOR YOUR FAMILY'S HOME PAGE

Back in the 1940s, families would gather around the radio and listen to spellbinding stories. Then came the age of television and Sunday night in front of *The Ed Sullivan Show* Today's technology-wise family units huddle around the warm glow of the computer screen as they create familial electronic relics.

Thanks to the simplicity of Web-page editors and the marvels of modems and phones Canadian families can now design their very own Web pages with very little fuss. They can keep in touch with aunts uncles parents and siblings scattered around the globe post a family tree that details where people were born who they married, and the names of their children, boast about their hobbies or offer their creative writing to the world and ask site visitors for their comments

Start with a Family Tour

Before you fire up your favourite Web-creation tool do a little Web style "site" seeing. Using your favourite search engine type in some keywords like "family home page" You'll get plenty of hits to start you off

Visit five or six home pages and take note of their design Which sites are most appealing to visit? Select the View Source function on your Web browser and glean hints on setting up similar pages

Once you have a rough idea of what information you will include on your family home page map out a plan. Open your favourite drawing program, or simply scrounge up paper and pencil Then draw a series of rectangles that represent the main topics you want to include on each page of your family's Web site.

For instance you may have a kids page a family-history page and maybe a family art gallery with scanned in drawings or photos

On a separate page write down all the possible details for each topic The kids page might include cartoons, movie reviews sound clips or a list of rainy day activities

The more care you take in planning your family Web page the greater your chances for success

Design Do's and Don'ts

Once you're down to the nitty-gritty of formatting text and placing graphics, here are some things to keep in mind.

Put sparkle in headlines. Don't simply place headlines in a larger type size than other text—give them some real pizzazz! Put your headlines in a different colour then place them on a dark background. Try to create them in a graphics program then save them as GIF files. If your graphics package doesn't support GIF or JPEG formats then download a shareware or freeware version of a graphics converter This will convert your graphic files into the proper format for use on your Web page

Be consistent. It's always irritating to visit a Web site that uses a different design and layout for each of its pages The end result is a jumble of headings text, and pictures with no overall style People want to scan Web pages quickly and easily without having to figure out where elements are on every page Use the same size of headings place navigational icons in the same position on every page standardize on text alignment and graphic placement

Think before you link. Some Web pages go overboard with links Every second word seems to be hyperlinked somewhere else it takes a marathon of mouse clicks to drill down to the real meat of the site Avoid the temptation! Use links sparingly—for new topics footnotes or definitions of unfamiliar terms Always provide a link to your home page On long pages provide a link back to the top so readers won't have to scroll their way back

Group it! Try to organize your Web page content into visually recognizable sections Separate sections with horizontal rules or graphic separators Use the same writing style for all headings and sub-headings.

Be picky about pictures. Ask yourself why you need any graphic If you're stumped for an answer, then forget it! Too many graphics spell clutter

Strive for contrast. Ever visited a Web site with a great background graphic but unreadable text? Make it easy for your readers to scan your pages Keep backgrounds simple and muted. Don't let them fight for attention with type

Sign your pages. Let page visitors know where you can be reached. Include an address tag with your e-mail address Other useful information for electronic signatures are dates when your page was last modified and any copyright information you need to communicate.

Sandra Mingail is a computer educator and consultant. Send comments or questions to mingail@direct.com ●

Golden Top Computer Systems
581-4698

Upgrade Kits!
486 DX2/66 Motherboard & CPU, 128K Cache, 8 MB RAM, 1 MB Video Card, Controller, with 212 MB Hard Drive Only $379.00!
Motherboard & AMD 5x86 133 (P75 Equiv.), 256K Cache, 8 MB RAM, 1 MB Video Card, Controller, & with 212 MB Hard Drive Only $449.00!

Diamond - Edge 3D
PCI Multi-Media 1 MB Video Accelerator with 16Bit Wavetable For Windows '95!
Realistic 3D Animation, Software MPEG, Upgr to 2 MB. Free CD Game. Special Bonus: Free 6 Button SEGA Game Controller
only: $139.00

10x CD-ROM Kit
with EP120 200w amplified speakers & Award-Winning Bluepoint FX16 Sound Card
only $329.00
With 4x CDROM
only $229.00

7 only Super Student Special!
IBM PS2 386SX16, 4MB RAM, 60 MB Hard Drive, 13" Colour VGA Monitor Keyb'd, Mouse, & loaded with software only $349.00
1 only with 14" col. monitor only $399.00
3 Only 386DX/20 w/15" col. mon. $449.00
1 Only - 386DX/25 2MB RAM, 160MB HDD, 15" Colour Monitor only $499.00

Used Computer Systems from $49.95 & Up!

Tutorial CDs
Learning Windows Corel Draw 3, 4, 5, or 6 only $15.98!
Learning Windows '95 only $15.98!

New Mini-Tower Cases
230 PS w/Keyboard
only $59.95!
without keyb'd $45.95!

6x86 P150+ Pentium Class $1,999.00
Pentium M'board (Upgr. to 200) with 256K Pipeline Cache, 4 PCI, 3 ISA, On Board Contr., 2 Ser. 1 Par., IBM 6x86 P150+ CPU, 16 MB EDO RAM, Mini-Tower Case, 1.44 MB Floppy, 1.7 MB Hard Drive, 4x CD, SB16 (Equiv.) Sound Card, 14" Acerview SVGA LR NI Mon., 2 MB Video Card, 104 Key Win '95 Keyboard, MS 2B Mouse w/pad, 33.6 V/D/F and DSVD Modem, Windows 95, Grolier Encyclopedia.

486 DX2/66 System
with 128K cache, 8 MB Ram, 1MB Video Card, 212 MB Hard Drive, 14" Colour VGA Monitor, 4x CD-ROM, Sound Card Desk Top Speakers Keyboard, Mouse & Pad
only $849.00
without mon. $649.00
Limited quantities!

NEW MONITORS
14" Acerview .28 NI LR $329.00
15" ADI Microscan .28 NI LR $439.00

MEMORY
1 MB 30 Pin $12.50
4 MB 30 Pin $42.00
4 MB 72 Pin $32.00
8 MB 72 Pin $56.00
16 MB 72 Pin $132.00
Prices Subject to Change!

Please visit us to see our full line of Computer Systems and Accessories! - Feel Free to call for quotes!

Pioneer PnP 4x CD-ROM
only $89.95
Limited Quantities!

386 DX40 Motherboard & CPU
only $29.95

10269 - 128th Street, Surrey, BC V3T 5C9 Phone: 581-4698 Fax. 581-8382

ACCO
COMPUTER

Tel: (604) 273-3316 Fax: (604) 270-0366

Christmas Gift Specials !

2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
Free Internet Setup & Acess (1st Month)

First Time Buyer Special

5x86 - 100/133
K5-75 (Pentium MB)

PCI MB w/ 3PCI/1VL/4ISA Slot
Built in Fast I/O 4EIDE
8MB 72pin SIMM RAM
1.28GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI SVGA 1M (exp to 2M)
14" NI LR .28 SVGA Monitor
104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/ 230W PS
FREE 3-Button Mouse & Pad

$898/$919
K5-75: $969

Monitor Included !

Business System

Pentium 100/120/133
Cyrix 6x86 120+/150+

Intel Pentium PCI MB
256K **Pipeline** Burst Cache
Built in Fast I/O 4EIDE
8MB RAM (exp to 512MB)
1.28GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
64bit **MPEG** SVGA 1M
14" NI LR SVGA Monitor
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/ 230W PS
FREE 3 Button Mouse & Pad

$1069/$1099/$1169
$1069/$1099

Monitor Included !

Multimedia Option

Panasonic 8x CDROM 16bit PnP Stereo Sound Card
60W Multimedia Speakers

$1109/$1129
K5-75: $1169

$1279/$1309/$1379
$1049/$1099

Super Deal

P150+/166+
Pentium 150/166

Triton III-VX PCI MB
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
Built in Fast I/O 4EIDE
16MB **EDO** RAM (exp to 512MB)
1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
64bit 2M Full Screen Full Motion **MPEG**
15" NI LR **SVGA** 1280x1024 Monitor
8x CDROM **33.6** Fax/Modem
16bit PnP Stereo Sound Card
60W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
15" Mid Tower Case w/230W CSA PS
FREE 3 Button Mouse & Pad

Best Buy

$1788/$1888
$1938/$2088

Ultra Station

P150+/166+
Pentium 150/166

Triton III-VX PCI MB
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
Built in Fast I/O 4EIDE
32MB EDO RAM (exp to 512MB)
1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Diamond Stealth 3D Full Screen Full Motion MPEG **2M EDO**
15" NI LR SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor
8x CDROM 33.6 Fax/Modem
Sound Blaster 32 PnP Sound Card
130W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
19" Mid Tower Case w/230W CSA PS
FREE 3 Button Mouse & Pad

$2168/$2268
$2328/$2478

Microsoft Windows 95 Full Version only $119 with System Purchase !

Get a FREE gift value up to $60 when you purchase any ACCO System

Mainboards

Pentium OPTI [illegible] MB Built in Fast I/O 256K PBC 4x72pin SIMM AWARD PnP BIOS	[illegible]
Pentium Triton III VX MB Built in Fast I/O 256K PBC 72/168 SDRAM PS2 SDRAM, USB	$139
586/486 PCI/VLB/ISA MB 4EIDE 1P/2x16550 4x72pin	$95
ASUS T2P4 HX 256K	$213
Cyrix 5x86-100 CPU	$59
AMD 5x86 133 CPU	$69
AMD K5 75 MHz CPU	$85
Pentium 100/120	$189/$220
Pentium 133/150	$293/$369
Pentium 166/200	$519/$799

Hard Drives

1.1GB EIDE	$225
1.28GB EIDE	$245
1.7 GB EIDE	$275
WD 1.28GB	$265
WD 1.6GB	$295
WD 2.1GB	$365
1.44 MB Floppy	$30

Fax Modems

Zoltrix 33.6 Fax	**$119**
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice/Fax	$139
USR 33.6 Fax	$175
USR 33.6 Voice/Fax	$189
Supra 33.6 Voice/Fax	$139

Video Cards

[illegible] 64 [illegible] VGA	[illegible]
[illegible] MPEG [illegible] VGA	[illegible]
ATI Mach64 MPEG [illegible]	[illegible]
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M EDO	[illegible]
ATI 3D Plus 2M SDRAM	$185
14" NI LR Monitor	$269
15" NI LR Monitor	$369
17" NI LR Monitor	$698
[illegible] 15" 128M [illegible]	[illegible]

Printers

[illegible]	[illegible]
Canon BJC 4100 Color	$299
HP 680C Color	$395
Panasonic KX P6100 laser	$399
Panasonic KX P6500 laser	$499

System Upgrade

8M ⇨ 16M ⇨ 32M EDO	$59/$118
256K ⇨ 512K Pipeline Cache	$29
14" ⇨ 15" ⇨ 17" Monitor	$115/$328
1.08 ⇨ 1.28 ⇨ 1.7GB	$20/$40
Video SOJ DRAM 1M ⇨ 2M	$20
13/15/19" Case w/ Power	$49/$59/$69

Multimedia

[illegible] CDROM	[illegible]
[illegible] CDROM	$159/$249
Zoltrix 16bit PnP Sound	**$50**
ESS 1868 PnP Sound Card	$50
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$95
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	$149
60/130W Multimedia Speaker	$25/$52

Misc.

[illegible] KB	[illegible]
Logitech [illegible] Mouse	[illegible]
MS Mouse	[illegible]
ATX 19" Full Tower	$132
Adaptec 2940 Scsi	$249
Adaptec 2940UW	$325
NE2000 Ethernet	$45
MS HOME CDs	$89
MS Office Pro95	$325
NT 4.0 Workstation	$339
NT 4.0 Server/10usr	$899

ACCO Computer is the first company in North America to offer Warranty Express Service. You have same day service when you own any ACCO computer systems at no extra charge. At ACCO, we stand behind our products with outstanding customer services. Your Total Satisfaction is guaranteed.

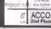
Visit Us for Other Non-Advertised In Store Specials!

Tel: (604) 273-3316 Fax: (604) 270-0366

Business Hours

Mon-Sat:	10am-7pm
Sun:	11am-6pm

201-12020 Bridgeport Rd Richmond, BC V6V 1J3



Slow-mouse woes

MacShrink™
by David Rosen

Q Dear Doctor:
I just came back from a holiday ready for work, but my Mac seems to be on a vacation of its own. My mouse is really sluggish and I'm getting increasingly frustrated trying to work. It seems as if I'm getting a workout just trying to move the cursor across the screen. What's going on?

Signed: Lesley in Vancouver

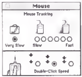
A *Dear Lesley:*
I'd recommend trying a couple of things before you take your Mac on its final trip south. First, the Mouse control panel may have been adjusted during your absence. Work mates or even a temporary replacement employee might have changed your Mac's settings to make the cursor move slower across the screen when you use the mouse. If this is the case, it's a simple matter to reset your Mac.

Select the Control Panels menu item from the Apple menu and find the Mouse file or icon. The icon looks like this.

Double click on the icon and you should

see a dialogue resembling this.

As you can see the radio buttons across the



upper portion of the control panel indicate the "speed" of your mouse from left (slowest) to right (fastest). Adjust the settings so that you're

continued on page 47

Toll Free 1-888-PCGALOR

ACCESS THE INTERNET
email • world wide web • newsgroups • free software • free customer support

CYBERSTORE®

20 • 20
INTERNET ACCESS

20 HOURS PER MONTH
20 DOLLARS PER MONTH
FREE SETUP UNTIL OCTOBER 31, 1996

- Sign up for 3 months or more before October 31/96 and you will receive 10 Bonus Hours per month!
- Plug and Play local access with no extra setup fees in Vancouver Victoria, Whistler, Kelowna, Squamish and more very soon!
- Free Cyberstore® Net Kit that includes the new Microsoft® Internet Explorer software that will have you on the net in minutes!
- Superior Customer Support and Toll Free 800 Phone lines for automated account setup and assistance in British Columbia.
- Special offer includes 20 hours per month. additional hours @ $1.50

To Experience
what a quality ISP
can do for you today!
call (604) 482-3400

CYBERSTORE SYSTEMS INC.
• suite 201 • 601 west broadway avenue • vancouver, b.c. • v5z 4c2 •
• email: sales@cyberstore.net • web: http://cyberstore.net •
• phone: (604) 482-3400 • fax: (604) 482-3405 •

The Information Highway called the Internet, that is!

At Imaginet, we recognize all computer users were not created equal and that's exactly why we have crafted our company's Internet Access approach to accomodate any level of user.

From our easy to install software suite, 24 hour telephone support and in-home installation options to our free "Welcome to the Internet" courses, we have made it easy for our customers, regardless of their computer experience.

With five access packages, from $9.95/mth to $29.95/mth, we have built a premium service at value pricing guaranteed to accommodate any need and budget.

Call imaginet today at 662-8332 and ask about our **money-back guaranteed test drive** and leave the rest to us.

dedication...imagine that

Avery Laser CD-R Disc Labels.

FOR IDENTIFYING AND STORING CD-R DISCS INSTANTLY.

Now you can create your own CD-R disc labels customized with graphics, logos and text in minutes using your own desktop printer and Laser CD-R labels from Avery.
It's the reliable and smart choice over costly alternatives.

FOR MORE INFORMATION.
Call toll free: 1-888-GO-AVERY (462-8379)
E-mail: canada@averydennison.com

AVERY

You Asked Us

Can't WinNT and OS/2 be friends?

Q I've just installed Windows NT 4.0 on my OS/2 machine. Both operating systems run well except that when I am in OS/2 I can still see NT's NTFS partition in the drives icons. Could you tell me how to tell OS/2 to hide this NTFS partition?

My other question is, how do I install NT Workstation so that it doesn't hog up a primary partition? NT doesn't seem to know that Boot Manager exists.

Thank you, Duc-hai Ngo

A *Kevin Linfield responds. You are forgetting that IBM and Microsoft hate each other, and that Microsoft operating systems do not like sharing your computer with other operating systems, such as OS/2 or UNIX. NTFS is an extension of HPFS (which was co-written by IBM and Microsoft back in the good old days of OS/2 1.2), and although OS/2 cannot read or write NTFS partitions, it still knows that they exist. If you were to keep all of your NTFS partitions primary, or make them the last partitions on your hard drive, it would minimize the problems of drive letters changing between operating systems.*

As for NT requiring a primary partition, complain to Microsoft. DOS, Windows 95 and Windows NT all require you to place their startup files on the first primary partition of your hard drive (C:). Other operating systems, such as LINUX or OS/2, are happy booting from a logical partition—as long as you use a special boot program like OS/2's Boot Manager, LINUX's LILO, or V Communications' System Commander.

Merlin, on 110 diskettes!?

Q You mentioned previously that Merlin (OS/2 Warp 4.0) is available only on a CD-ROM. Can Merlin be installed without a CD-ROM drive? I have a laptop running OS/2 Warp that only has a floppy drive.

Thanks, John Griffith

A *Kevin Linfield responds: I'm not sure if this is good news or bad news, but yes, OS/2 Warp 4.0 can be installed from diskettes. You will have to create the disks from a computer with a CD-ROM (running either DOS, Windows, or OS/2) and you will need about 110 disks.*

Before you pass out from shock, recall that

continued on page 45

DON'T PUT YOUR CAREER ON HOLD ANY LONGER!
GET THE LANTEC CNE OR A+ SELF-STUDY COURSE AND GET CERTIFIED...FAST!!

CNE

A+

BECOME A CNE...FAST!!

THE FIRST AND ONLY COMPLETE CNE COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAM IS HERE...

This unique CD bundle which we call "the Complete Instructor in a Box" has all seven modules you need to pass your Novell CNE exams. All topics are covered in detail. The simulations, tutorials and graphics in LanTec CBT modules allow you to gain "Hands-On" experience without the need of a running network. LanTec computer based training programs are not only designed to prepare you for the Novell CNE exams, but you'll also be ready to go into the workplace and to perform vital CNE functions.

- ✓ FULL OF SIMULATIONS ON NETWARE UTILITIES
- ✓ CONTAINS NETWARE COMMANDS FOR PRACTICE
- ✓ ALL TOPICS ARE EXPLAINED GRAPHICALLY
- ✓ REVIEW QUESTIONS AT THE END OF EACH CHAPTER
- ✓ LEARN AND PRACTICE AT YOUR OWN PACE
- ✓ OVER 1,000 QUESTIONS IN ALL SEVEN MODULES TO PREPARE YOU FOR YOUR CNE EXAMS

Special Offer!!
BACK FOR A LIMITED TIME

FREE BONUS
The required Micro House Technical Library (Valued at US $349) is yours with either CBT package purchase

TOP-NOTCH TRAINING CENTRES, UNIVERSITIES AND COMPANIES AROUND THE WORLD USE LANTEC COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR THEIR TRAINING NEEDS

For further information call
toll free 1-888-4LANTEC (462-6832)
or (613) 736-5326 • Fax: (613) 736-9614
or visit us at our site:
http://www.lantec.ca

CERTIFICATION

Earning A+ certification means you possess the [illegible] skills and customer relation skills essential for a successful computer service technician, as defined by experts from companies across the industry.

Becoming A+ certified will earn you knowledge of configuring, installing, diagnosing, repairing, upgrading and maintaining microcomputers and associated technologies.

LanTec has the first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for A+ certification exams, all on one CD. Its' innovative design provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone who wishes to become A+ certified, even if hampered by a busy schedule. LanTec Computer Based Training programs are not only designed to prepare you for the A+ certification exams, but you'll also be ready to go into the workplace and to perform vital technician functions. Learn how to:

- ✓ CONFIGURE
- ✓ INSTALL AND UPGRADE
- ✓ DIAGNOSE AND REPAIR...AND MUCH MORE
- ✓ HUNDREDS OF EXAM STYLE QUESTIONS

You Asked Us

Can't WinNT and OS/2 ...

continued from page 44

this includes the BonusPak, all of the network disks, Win-OS/2, and the various device driver disks (Display and Printer). Of course, you will not have access to the three other CD-ROMs that come with Warp 4.0, which include Lotus Notes 4.1, *the Application Sampler, and the Device Driver Pack. A much better (and easier) solution is to beg, borrow, or steal a MicroSolutions BackPack CD-ROM (parallel port CD-ROM). This is how I installed Merlin on my notebook computer.*

Warp to Win95? Nope.

Q Hi Kevin. When I get a new *Computer Player!* in the mail, the first thing I do is turn to your column!

I bet you've been asked this question a hundred times, but here goes. Will the new Warp 4.0 support Win95 applications? Please say yes!

Andrew Doye

A *Kevin Linfield responds: Glad to hear that you like my OS/2 columns.*

About OS/2 4.0 running Win95 apps: I could say yes, but it would be a lie. IBM has publicly announced that it feels that Java is the way of the future and as such, IBM will focus on their operating systems on being 100 per cent Java compliant. Although Warp 4.0 does not support Windows 95 programs (Win32c), it does supports 32-bit Windows programs in the form of Win32s 1.25a. I know that it is not exactly what you are looking for, but it is better than Warp 3.0.

OS/2 on the Zip?

Q I'm wondering if I can install OS/2 on a 100 MB Iomega Zip Disk. The Iomega Zip Drive is connected to the PC's printer port. If this can't be done I would very much appreciate an explanation. It seems to me that the problem is this: the PC won't recognize the Zip Drive (Drive E under Windows) until after DOS is started. But then, OS/2 couldn't run—in fact, I couldn't even get OS/2 loaded on the Zip disk, right?

Thanks in advance for any help, Douglas

A *Kevin Linfield responds: In order to boot from a drive, your BIOS must recognize it. Most (if not virtually all) systems will only boot from one floppy drive (the A drive) and the first primary partition on your first hard drive. This is one of the reasons you cannot boot from a CD-ROM and also why you cannot boot your system from the Zip drive.*

Note that native OS/2 device drivers for using your Zip drive under OS/2 do exist both on Iomega's Web site as well as hobbes.nmsu.edu, so you can still use your Zip drive under OS/2 just as you do under DOS/Windows. You just cannot run the operating system from it.

Looking to upgrade

Q I am currently running OS/2 Warp for Windows. The time has come when I must reorganize my hard disks. I would like to move up to the full version of OS/2 but cost is a factor. I know this the Windows version is available in a CD-ROM only ver-

continued on page 63

Internet: Shmoozing at the speed of light.

The Internet brings a whole new meaning to "networking"!

Now every business, regardless of size or type, has the opportunity to "network" on the world's largest computer network... the Internet. The fact is, Canadian business is waking up to the value of Internet Access and Presence at an unprecedented rate, recognizing the impact of the Net from marketing to communication functions. Imagine extending your market area beyond national boundaries, interacting with new business prospects without solicitation, saving hundreds, even thousands of dollars on your telephone and fax bills... and that's just the beginning!

Question is...where does your firm fit into the picture?

At Imagi.net, we specialize in helping businesses determine their Internet needs, and providing the right corresponding Internet solution.

Imagi.net is a full service Internet Access and Presence company with services including: Corporate Dial Up Accounts / Dedicated Access Accounts / Web Page Design / Web Page Storage / Virtual Web Servers / Domain Name Registration / Classroom Internet Training ... and much more!

For more information about Imagi.net, or to receive a free consultation call us at 662-8332.

dedication...imagine.that

imagi.net

www.imag.net INTERNET ACCESS

Sportster®

SPORTSTER 28.8/33.6 INTERNAL VOICE FAXMODEM

Manages voice mail, fax, data messages. Digital answering machine, multiple private mailboxes, full-duplex speaker phone, Caller ID support, World Wide Web guidebook, and Connections CD-ROM software collection

239.99

EXTERNAL 279.99

SPORTSTER WINMODEM 28.8/33.6 Kbps INTERNAL FAXMODEM FOR WINDOWS

Uses the power of Windows for faster file transfers than original Sportsters! Software upgradeable. Free World Wide Web guidebook, and Collections CD-ROM software collection. Plug & play

159.99

14.4 WINMODEM..........49.99

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

U.S.Robotics

The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

MAIL-IN REBATE

SPORTSTER	MEGAHERTZ
$25 CDN	$20 US
Get a $25 Cdn. mail-in rebate when you purchase any Sportster 28.8 modem. Offer expires January 4/97	Get a $20 US mail-in rebate when you purchase any Megahertz 28.8 cellular XJ [illegible]

Megahertz by U.S.Robotics

28.8 CELLULAR CAPABLE PC CARD ETHERNET+MODEM WITH XJACK

Megahertz Ethernet+Modems are reliable, flexible PC Cards. They combine the power of an ethernet adapter and the reliability of a world leading modem on one PCMCIA Card

499.99 MODEL XJEM3288

28.8 CELLULAR CAPABLE PC CARD MODEM WITH XJACK

For notebook computers with PCMCIA Type II or Type III slots including features such as the XJACK connector for standard phone transmission and a separate cable port to connect directly to a cellular phone

379.99 MODEL XJ4288

28.8 PCMCIA DATA/FAX MODEM MODEL XJ1288.................. 334.99

(Replaces model [illegible])

For more information, visit a U.S. Robotics authorised reseller near you

Available at these Home Computing locations

RICHMOND	VANCOUVER	NORTH VANCOUVER	BURNABY
Richmond Centre South Mall #551 #3 Road 604-231-7301	Pacific Centre 77 Dunsmuir Street 604-681-0411	1174 Marine Drive 604-986-7175	Metrotown Centre #230 4820 Kingsway 604-454-0666

You Asked Us

NUMLOCK, be on!

Q I have a problem with Win95 that nobody can answer Under Win95 the "NUMLOCK" key defaults to off It is annoying, because I am used to it being on after the "boot up" I even placed a small line in my CONFIG SYS file ("NUMLOCK=ON") but didn t get any results

Peter

A *Mylos White replies: You're right. Unlike previous versions of DOS, the DOS 7/Win95 keyboard driver doesn't default to having the NUMLOCK on when you boot up, and the command you tried doesn't work under DOS 7 either. The simplest answer is to toggle the NUMLOCK key on your keyboard manually, but I can understand how this minor item can make you frustrated.*

There are two other answers. Before you resort to the programming solution below—found in the Microsoft Knowledge Base reached through the company's Web site (http://www.microsoft.com/)—check your system's on-board setup.

Many PCs allow you to preset the NUMLOCK status here (although many also do not—of five computers currently in my office one allows setting NUMLOCK in setup and four don't). How you get to the setup screen(s) will vary, depending on the company that produced the software for your system's BIOS—its Basic In/Out System—but the keystroke commands usually appear on your screen shortly after you start the computer. You may have to press the DEL key, a combination of CTRL/ALT/ESC, F1 or some other key or combination of keys.

Note that some systems, even some modern ones, may require a disk to perform setup changes, but by far the vast majority have the routine on-board.

Once in the setup routine, keep in mind that you can't hurt anything if you don't change anything. You may see a menu of choices including standard setup, advanced setup, and advanced chipset setup, but don't panic if one or more are missing because this list changes from system to system. Simply select each choice offered, have a look around, and, if the NUMLOCK status on boot-up option is present, change it, then exit and save the results.

If you can t set the NUMLOCK status in setup here is an alternate, albeit more difficult solution.

1 *Use any pure ASCII text editor (such as* Windows Notepad *or the* DOS Edit *command—not a word processor such as* Word *or* WordPerfect, *which saves documents with hidden formatting commands unless you know how to make it save to "DOS text" or "ASCII text") Create the following text file.* It [illegible] and s[illegible] in the k[illegible] early.

```
a [illegible]
mo[illegible]
m[illegible]
r byte [illegible]
mov [illegible]
in[illegible]

r cx
000f
n NUM ON[illegible]
w
q
```

2 *Save the file in your C:\ root directory as* NUM_ON DEB

3 *Exit the graphical Windows interface to MS DOS or open a DOS window.*

4 *If you re not already there change directory so you re in the C:\ root directory*

5 *Type the following line at the command prompt*

```
debug < num on.deb
```

This creates a program named NUM_ON COM *that toggles the NUMLOCK key on*

6 *While you're at the DOS prompt, open your* AUTOEXEC BAT *file in the DOS text editor (i e type* edit autoexec bat, *then hit Enter) Add this line at the end of the file:*

```
num on
```

7 *Save the file*

6 *Restart your computer.*

This [illegible] writer [illegible] about it) but it works.

Upgrading for surfing speed

Q I have a 486 DX/33 with 4 MB RAM, a U S Robotics 14 4 Kbps fax/modem and a video card with only 512 KB memory If I want to increase the speed to surf the Internet which piece of hardware and in what order do I need to upgrade in order to get the most speed?

Billy Zung

A *Mylos White replies. Start with the modem. Without special phone lines (ISDN) or living in special neighbourhoods (for cable modem service) 28,800 bit per second—28.8 Kbps—models (V.34) are your best bet. If you want to spend more many companies are also offering 33 6 Kbps models, although there still isn't international agreement on standards to determine how that speed is supposed to be done*

Once the data from the Net reaches your computer, however, particularly if you want to take advantage of Web browser plug-in support for audio and movies, for example, then more memory and a faster processor will also help.

The amount of memory on your video card won't affect Internet speed except indirectly. With 512 KB you ll be hard-pressed to get 256 colours at 640 by 480, and many of the pictures available on the Net were created with a higher colour depth than you can see. If you could see more colours, your system would run slower, but the graphic quality would be higher (it's a trade-off). ◆

DO YOU WANT TO DO ANIMATION OR VIDEO EDITING ON YOUR PC ?

3D ANIMATION

BECOME AN ANIMATOR

3D Studio MAX is finally here and it is HOT
3D Studio MAX directly competes with other high end 3D Graphics packages costing thousands of dollars more Call today for Vancouvers best prices on both full packages and upgrades.

Autodesk 3D Studio MAX
Best prices from Canada's largest 3D Studio Dealer

CALL Today for a DEMO

3D MAX for STUDENTS...$895

IC Technology is Vancouvers Student and Institutional Authority for all Digital Viden and Animatinn Products...

DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC

PERCEPTION VR VIDEO RECORDER

Outstanding PROFESSIONAL VIDEO quality from DPS (makers of the PAR). SCSI-2, PCI bus, Component, S-Video& Betacam @ 60 fields/ sec, 720x480 resolution. Real-time capture and playback Video & Animation.

IC Technology www.ictech.ca
(604)681-7057
1252 Burrard St Vancouver

NEW LOCATION - 1252 BURRARD ST.

DIGITAL VIDEO

HOT NEW PRODUCT

FAST The Art of Digital Video

AV MASTER

MASTER LINE

AV Master brings the power of 30 frame S-VHS quality video to your PC. With this PCI card you can Capture, Edit and Outpof fult motion Video and syncionized Audin with ease... FAMILY VIDEOS, WEODING VIDEOS.,
$1595 CALL NOW FOR A DEMO

MAKE AN IMPACT WITH YOUR PRESENTATIONS

PC to TV ENCODERS

AVerKey 3
$495
Notebook, laptop, desktop with VGA output to TV or VCR Supports composite and S Video output All cables 800X600 Flicker-free image in 16 7 million colours Windows & DOS

$249
AVerKey Plus
An economical but also high quality and flicker free product with composite and S Video out 640 X 480 (NTSC) Flicker-free image in 16 7 million colours Windows & DOS

DUAL Pentium Pro Systems Avialiable - Call for a DEMO

Slow mouse woes ...

continued from page 43

happy with the mouse's speed, then close the control panel. If this was the problem, you should see improvements immediately.

Another thing you should try is to clean your mouse. As you drag the mouse across your mouse pad, the mouse ball picks up small debris, such as dust, hair, crumbs, and other nasty bits. Since the mouse ball is in constant contact with the pad, the debris builds up inside the mouse and, eventually, causes slow, jerky cursor movements.

Although somewhat involved, it's not as messy as cleaning a real mouse (sorry—a little computer joke). First, it's important to shut down your Mac. Turn the mouse upside down and locate the sealer ring that keeps the mouse ball secured. Depending on your mouse, you might notice a small dot on the ring that lines up with an "L" (for "locked") at about 2 o'clock. Holding the mouse in one hand, twist the ring counterclockwise stopping at 12 noon—a position sometimes marked "O" (for "open"). If the ring is resistant, try pushing the ring into the mouse gently but firmly while twisting counterclockwise.

Set the ring aside and remove the mouse ball by turning the mouse right-side up again. You'll notice that there are three small rollers inside the mouse itself. Two of these three control the horizontal and vertical movement of the cursor while the third is responsible for keeping the mouse ball steady against the other two. It's very common to see each roller has a thin black stripe on it. This black stripe is the debris that has to be removed.

Dip a cotton swab in a small amount of isopropyl alcohol (available at your local drugstore), squeezing out any excess. Dab each dirty roller with the cotton swab and slowly rotate each roller with the swab. Soon you'll notice that your swab will begin to get dirty as the roller gets clean. Replace the swab as necessary. If you have small fingers, a sharp fingernail can sometimes be used to speed up the process by scraping each roller.

Cleaning each roller can take up to five minutes, more if your mouse is really dirty, so be patient. Reassemble the mouse, plug it back into your Mac if you previously disconnected it and turn your Mac back on. Your mouse should be back to normal. By the way, this method also works on trackball-equipped PowerBooks. Just ensure you shut down your Mac—don't just put it to sleep.

The Doctor

You can reach MacShrink directly by sending your message to MacShrink@eol.com. Your last name and e-mail address will not be printed. Please note that due to the volume of mail, individual questions cannot be answered. All questions become the property of MacShrink™ and David Rosen. ◆

Internet Office with Space Available
Direct T1 Connection included
Only $4.95 sq.ft. per month.

Siwash
COMMUNICATIONS CORP
200-1048 Davie St.,
Vancouver, B.C. V6E 1M4
Ph/Fax: 604.878.1444

Unrestricted Internet Access
$18.95 for 150 hours per month*
$9.95 for 25 hours per month
Pay for what you use accounts
Free in home Set-up & Upgrading!
Business E-Mail Accounts
*Free Web Page!
www.siwash.bc.ca
info@siwash.bc.ca

N&K MULTIMEDIA PENTIUM SYSTEM

Pentium 120 $1625 or $57/month	Pentium 133 $1965 or $69/month	Pentium 166 $2360 or $83/month
Triton 2 MB w/256K PB Cache	Triton 2 MB w/256K PB Cache	Triton 2 MB w/256K PB Cache
16 MB EDO RAM	16 MB EDO RAM	16 MB EDO RAM
1.2 GB Hard Drive	2 GB Hard Drive	2 GB Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	1.44 MB Floppy Drive	1.44 MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach 64 w/1 MB & MPEG	ATI Mach 64 w/2 MB & MPEG	ATI 3D Xpression w/MPEG
14" Low Radiation Monitor .28dpi	15" Digital Control Monitor L/R	15" Digital Control Monitor L/R
15" Tower Case w/200 Watt P.S.	19" Tower Case w/230 Watt P.S.	19" Tower Case w/230 Watt P.S.
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse	Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse	Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
33.6 Voice Modem for Windows	SupraExpress 33.6 Voice Modem	US Robotics 33.6 Voice Modem
16-Bit Sound Card	SoundBlaster 16 PnP	SoundBlaster 32 PnP
8X CD-ROM & 80W Speakers	8X CD-ROM & 80W Speakers	8X CD-ROM & [illegible] Speakers
MS Windows 95 Full Version CD	MS Windows 95 Full Version CD	MS Windows 95 Full Version CD

2 year parts & labour warranty with system. Prices & configurations subject to change without notice

MONTHLY SPECIAL
1.2 GB Hard Drive $268
2 GB Hard Drive $335
MAG 17" SVGA Monitor $749
Supra 33.6 Voice Modem $135
USR 33.6 Voice Modem $185

N&K MULTIMEDIA PENTIUM LAPTOP

Pentium 120 $3049 or $106/month	Pentium 120 $3389 or $118/month	Pentium 133 $3715 or $129/month
8 MB EDO & 256k Cache	16 MB EDO & 256k Cache	16 MB EDO & 256K Cache
1 GB Hard Drive	1 GB Hard Drive	1 GB Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	1.44 MB Floppy Drive	1.44 MB Floppy Drive
PCI SVGA w/1 MB	PCI SVGA w/2 MB	PCI SVGA w/2 MB
10.4" Color Screen (Dual Scan)	11.3" Color Screen (Dual Scan)	12.1" Color Screen (Dual Scan)
Keyboard & Trackpad	Keyboard & Trackpad	Keyboard & Trackpad
16-Bit Sound System	16-Bit Sound System	16-Bit Sound System
6X CD-ROM w/Mic & Speakers	6X CD-ROM w/Mic & Speakers	6X CD-ROM w/Mic & Speakers
MS Windows 95 Full Version CD	MS Windows 95 Full Version CD	MS Windows 95 Full Version CD
Options:	Options:	Options:
P133 +$75 Active Screen +$255	Pentium 133/166 +$75/+$370	P166 +$295 Active Screen +$575
16/24 MB EDO +$99/+$198	24/32 MB EDO +$99/+$199	24/32 MB EDO +$108/+$208

PCMCIA 14.4/33.6 Fax Modem +$75/+$199 1.3 GB Hard Drive +$155 PCMCIA MPEG Card +$360
All laptop come with AC adapter, battery, quick charge & 1 year parts & labour warranty

N & K Computer Since Aug 95
#207-4968 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, BC, V5P 3T7
Open M-F 11-6 Sat 11-5, Holidays Closed
Tel/Fax: (604)325-9258
E-mail: nkc@skybus.com
Cash & certified cheque only
Phone order or deposit required

WE'RE EXPANDING
AGAIN!
OVER 1/2 MILLION DOLLARS
IN NEW BOOKS JUST ARRIVED

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS buyer
couldn't say no to the truckload of
CURRENT COMPUTER BOOKS
offered to him in October, but it's left us
scrambling for space in our present location

▼

If you can put up with unorganized piles of books,
stuffed aisles, crowds of people who know
where the **LOWEST PRICES** can be found,
then you'll **SAVE BIG!!**
at HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS

▼

We're unpacking 15,000
new computer books
we don't know what's there, but it's
ALL HALF PRICE

▼

$10.00 Blowout Values
Using Windows 95 Quick & Easy
Idiots Word/Win 95
Dozens of others

IT'S TIME TO VISIT
HALF PRICE
COMPUTER BOOKS
It's the name of our store
& it's our commitment to you!

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS - Alderbridge Place
No.3 Road at Alderbridge Way, Richmond
#122 - 4940 No.3 Road V6X 3N8
Open till 9:00 Wed, Thurs, Fri
Visit our Website (under construction) http://half-price.computer-books.com/
Mail orders welcome! Call 231-1922

We Specialize in: PC Upgrades & Repairs, Installation of Software, CD ROMs, & Modems.

TRITON II
★Pentium System★
Intel Pentium CPU w/ Cooling Fan
Triton II Chipset MB w/ 256K Pipeline Cache
On Board 2x EIDE 2x Fast Com Port,
Enhanced Printer Port & Floppy Controller
8Mb EDO Memory
1.2 Gb Hard Drive (Mode 4)
1 44 Floppy Drive
14" SVGA NI, .28 dpx monitor
PCI Video card w/ 1Mb Memory (exp. to 2M)
13" mini tower w/ 230 watt power supply
104 key Win'95 keyboard
mouse & pad

P-75 .$1069 P-133 .$1219
P-100 $1109 P-150 ..$1319
P-120 .. $1139 P-166 . $1469

Low Prices on all items! please call

Special!

14" SVGA NI 28 dp Monitor, Digital Control $269

33 8 FAX MODEM with Voice $139

國、粵語服務

We Carry Computer Parts & Accessories
We do REPAIRS, UPGRADES and TRADE-INS too
FREE Estimate and Reasonable Prices
All Systems come with 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
All prices are based on cash and certified cheque only
All prices are subject to change without notice.
Please call for the latest prices.

BECKMAN COMPUTER

170-10400 Bridgeport Rd. Richmond BC V6X 3R2 (Entrance at Beckman Place)
Phone 303-7982 Fax 303-7983 Open (Mon-Fri 11-7 Sat 11-6 (Closed Sun & Holidays)

Why is your backup flashing "12:00"?

▪ ▪ Compiled by KEVIN LINFIELD ▪ ▪

Quantum Press Inc is now shipping Backer, a high-speed hard-disk backup system for Windows-based computers Using your VHS Betamax or Video8 VCR, you can store 1 GB of data on a normal two-hour tape Retail price is $99 E-mail scott@zoo utoronto.ca for additional information

Easy photo scanning

Kodak Canada has made scanning photos as easy as taking them The Kodak Snapshot Photo Scanner works with all standard snapshot print sizes and it can scan and display pictures on your PC in less than 30 seconds Suggested retail price is $299 For more information visit http://www.kodak.com/

Just in time for . whatever

CreataCard Plus for Windows released by Micrografx Canada Inc. and American Greetings Corp is a new interactive greeting-card software. It was designed for the entire family to create and send personalized greeting cards using PC and Internet technologies More information can be found at http://www.createacard.com/

For NFL Football nerds

Download a free 30-day trial version of Individual Software Inc s *AnyTime Deluxe* personal-information manager (PIM) for Windows from http://www.individualsoftware.com/

Sports fans will also want to pick up the entire NFL Season Schedule from the site

Fresh *Canvas*

Deneba Software has released *Canvas 5* photo-editing and page-design software for Windows 95/NT *Canvas 5* ships on 3 CD-ROMs and includes 20 000 clip-art images 2 000 fonts, and 5 000 symbols Suggested retail price is US$599 95 although competitive upgrades are US$149 95 Visit http://www.deneba.com/ for more information

How many words is a movie worth?

Lotus Canada has announced *ScreenCam 97 Edition for Windows 95 ScreenCam* allows the user to create edit and distribute PC movies via e-mail and the World Wide Web Suggested retail price is $135 For more details, see http://www.lotus.com/screencam/

Turkey time!

Turkey lovers can sink their teeth into Butterball Turkey On-Line The site has tips on planning buying, preparing, and serving a turkey feast It also includes recipes for what

continued on page 49

INTERNET LIGHTSPEED

$19.95 / MO. FLAT RATE ACCESS
OR
$9.95 / MO.

FULL T 1

* NO SETUP FEE
* TECH SUPPORT
* LOW USER TO LINE RATIO
* MODEM SPEEDS OF 33.6 KBPS
* SOFTWARE INCLUDED

482-1190

http://lightspeed.bc.ca/
info@lightspeed.bc.ca

Division of Warlight Industries Inc. - since 1987

Why is your backup...

continued from page 48

to do with all of those leftovers Visit http://www butterball.com/

CompuServe gets connected

CompuServe is claiming to have erased the line between the commercial online service and the Internet with the launch of CompuServe 3 0 a product that provides access to both the online service and the Internet in one easy-to-use package The program is available for Windows 95 and Windows NT If you are already on CompuServe type GO CSISOFT (others can call 1-800-848-8199)

Good news for browsers

The National Academy Press has put more than 1,000 nonfiction books online, with another 4,000 scheduled to become available within the next year Book topics include health, science, and technology The National Academy Press claims thet it is the only publisher offering the full text of books on the WWW—others post only sample chapters. Browse for yourself at http://www.nap edu/

Drop that doughnut!

All About Health a new health-news magazine, is now available at http // www.allabouthealth.com/

The magazine features news about the latest research findings, events, trends, books, software, products, articles, and commentaries, and offers thousands of other health links

NASA site blasts off

NASA s Observatorium has now entered Cyberspace! Check out http:// observe.ivv.nasa.gov/ for fascinating space stuff including newly declassified satellite *images*

New Canadian sites arrive by CANOE

Ottawa Researchers, in collaboration with Canadian Online Explorer (CANOE), have launched two new Canadian Web sites "Today in History" gives a wide range of Canadian historical events that occurred on each day, while "Quote of the Day" provides Web users with a quirky, and profound quotations about Canada or life in Canada. Check them out at http //www canoe ca/SpeakeasyHistory/ home html and http://www canoe.ca/ Speakeasy/quote.html

◆

USRobotics

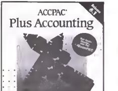
No surcharge
Credit cards are welcome
9AM-6PM Mon-Fri, 10AM-5PM Sat.

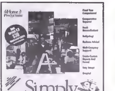
AE ELECTRONICS CORP.
138-2961 Simpson Road Richmond, BC, Canada V6X 2R2
TEL 279-8867 FAX 279-5510 www.aeworld.com

$650 each

Academic $55 each

$1395 each





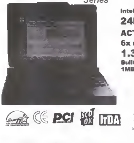
Experts in Networking

Lantastic, Netware, Windows 95, Windows NT, Share modem, Share fax, Remote access We do on-site service and support Call us for all your networking needs We have most network items in stock. We custom made cables to length ACCPAC modules are in stock.

$4335 Lease $152 AE 200	$3190 Lease $112 AE 166	$2795 Lease $98 AE 150	$2175 Lease $76 AE 133	$1925 Lease $67 AE 120	$1625 Lease $57 AE 100
Pentium Pro CPU	Intel Pentium CPU	Intel Pentium CPU	Intel Pentium CPU	Intel Pentium CPU	Intel Pentium CPU
32MB 60ns RAM	32MB 60ns EDO RAM	16MB 60ns EDO RAM	16MB 60ns EDO RAM	16MB 60ns EDO RAM	16MB 60ns EDO RAM
256KB cache	256KB PB cache	256KB PB cache	256KB PB cache	256KB PB cache	256KB PB cache
1 44MB floppy drive	1 44MB floppy drive	1 44MB floppy drive	1.44MB floppy drive	1 44MB floppy drive	1 44MB floppy drive
2.1GB WD EIDE HD	2 1GB WD EIDE HD	1 6GB WD EIDE HD	1.6GB WD EIDE HD	1.2GB WD EIDE HD	1.2GB WD EIDE HD
8x IDE CD-ROM	8x IDE CD-ROM	Mitsumi 6x CD-ROM	8x IDE CD-ROM	Mitsumi 6x CD-ROM	Mitsumi 6x CD-ROM
Built in EIDE controller	Built in EIDE controller	Built-in EIDE controller	Built-in EIDE controller	Built-in EIDE controller	Built in EIDE controller
ATI M64 2M Xpression	Matrox Millenium 3D	ATI M64 2M MPEG Xpr	ATI M64 2M MPEG Xpr	Cirrus Logic VGA card	Cirrus Logic VGA card
17" Sony sf2 monitor	17" Daytek monitor	17" Daytek monitor	15" Daytek monitor	15" Daytek monitor	14" Daytek monitor
19" heavy duty case	19" heavy duty case	19" heavy duty case	19" heavy duty case	19" heavy duty case	19" heavy duty case
250W Power supply	250W Power supply	250W Power supply	250W Power supply	250W Power supply	250W Power supply
Enhanced keyboard	Enhanced keyboard	Enhanced keyboard	Enhanced keyboard	Enhanced keyboard	Enhanced keyboard
Microsoft mouse	Microsoft mouse	Microsoft mouse	Microsoft mouse	Microsoft mouse	Microsoft mouse
SoundBlaster 16 PnP	SoundBlaster 16 PnP	SoundBlaster 16 PnP	SoundBlaster 16 PnP	SoundBlaster 16 PnP	Windows 95 on CD
Amplified speaker set	Amplified speaker set	Amplified speaker set	Amplified speaker set	Amplified speaker set	
Windows 95 on CD	Windows 95 on CD	Windows 95 on CD	Windows 95 on CD	Windows 95 on CD	

Tax write off by leasing. Terms shown are 36 months and $10 buy out. Other terms can be arranged. Call us now!

Faronics Speed Book Series



FULL FEATURED

Intel **Pentium 133** Processor

24MB Ram , 256K L2 CACHE

ACTIVE TFT **SVGA 800x600**

6x CDROM & 1.44MB FDD,

1.3GB HDD

Built-in Speekers and MIC

1MB PCI Windows Acelerated Video

Windows 95 &
Torgus Corrying Cose
Included!

THE POWER TO BE THE BEST
THE PERFORMANCE TO MAKE
THE COMPETITION SHAKE
AT A PRICE THAT WILL MAKE YOU HAPPY

$3,985.00

For Detailed Specs. & a Demo Call:

FRONTIER COMPUTER	739-8060	INTERTECH	872-7337
SIGNWARE	298-4211	ANNOVATION	276-8898

Details also available at www.faronics.com

Faronics

Faronics Technologies Inc
57A-53 Clipper Street
Coquitlam, BC V3E 2Y7

Telephone	(604) 540 8199
Fax	(604) 540 8179
Internet	www faronics.com

COMPUTER PLAYER!

(604) 608-2688

For Advertising call

JRS COMPUTERS INC

Check the quality & service. Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades, parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need!

Perfect 386/486 Upgrade Solution:

486DX4-100 **$119**

Upgrade with PCI Motherboard

486DX4-100 **$179**

AMD5x86-133 **$199**

AMDK5-100 **$309**

Free Installation

CHECK US OUT!

System Include:
*8X Speed IDE CD ROM,
*SB16 PNP Sound 60W Spks
* Windows 95 CD [illegible]

2 years

Fully Loaded System.

AMD K5-100	$ 1828
Pentium® 100	$ 1898
Pentium® 120	$ 1938
Pentium® 133	$ 2018
Pentium® 150	$ 2098
Pentium® 166	$ 2238
Cx6x86 120+	$ 1838
Cx6x86 150+	$ 1888
Cx6x86 166+	$ 1968
Cx6x86 200+	Call

System Configuration:

Intel Triton II VX Chipset PNP BIOS
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
16 MB EDO DRAM 60ns
1.44MB FDD 1.2GB EIDE HDD M-4
S3 VIRGE 3D w/2MB EDO MPEG
PCI EIDE 16550 Serials, Enh LPT
15" Daytek N/I L/R 0.28 Mon
19" Mid Tower with 230W PS
Fujitsu Win 95 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse

GOVT. & CORP. P.O. WELCOME

Best Buy

6x86 120MHz (P150+) $ 1668

Intel Triton II VX Chipset PNP BIOS
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
16 MB EDO DRAM 60ns
1.44MB FDD 1.2GB EIDE HDD M-4
S3 Trio64 V+ PCI w/ 1MB DRAM
PCI EIDE 16550 Serials, Enh LPT
14" Daytek [illegible] Mon [illegible] N/I L/R
33.6K Int [illegible] Fax Modem
8X Speed [illegible]
16 Bit PNP [illegible]
Windows [illegible]

OCLI [illegible] Glare Filter
Superior Protection for your Eyes
Glare/Guard [illegible] 500
(Hangers Single-sided Coating)
Glare/Guard Maximum Plus
(Wrap Around Double-sided Coating)

Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices.

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 288, 8136 Park Road. Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel : (604) 273-8852 Fax/Tel : (604) 273-3186 Mon - Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible]

Tricera
Computer

EPSON®
Color Ink Jet
Warranty Center
(The only one in BC)

Scanners

EPSON® ES1000C Scanner
Lowest priced scanner able to output at a high quality

AGFA Arcus II
Why pay more for a professional quality 36 bit scanner?

Polaroid SprintScan35
For 35mm slides and negatives this is the best choice

Ink Jets

EPSON® Stylus 500
This is going to be the biggest selling printer ever - come in and see why.

EPSON® Stylus PRO XL
13" x 19" Photographic printer.
Now includes Live Picture ($800 Value)

EPSON® Stylus PRO
Same technology as the PRO XL but at a fraction the cost.

EPSON® Stylus1500 Ink Jet Printer
17" x 22" in full colour

Our prices are so low that we can not list them (no prices - no price matching)

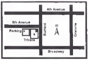
4 x 5
8 x 6
12 x 12
12 x 18
18 x 25

Wacom®
ArtPads
Optional
Black Box &
Painter 4 Bundle

Zip Drives
Jaz drives
Jaz disks

Monitors

MAG
Mitsubishi
View Sonic



Monday - Friday
9AM - 5PM

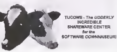
Need a Laser?
The only
Smart Choice is
Lexmark®
Lexmark!

EPSON® Warranty Service - Sales - Supplies
203 1836 West 5th Avenue - Vancouver - 733-5702

Shareware:

Should you register?

To register or not to register, that is the quastion...



TUCOWS

The Ultimate Collection Of Winsock Software

TUCOWS - The *UDDERLY*
INCREDIBLE
SHAREWARE CENTER
for the
SOFTWARE COWNNAISEUR!

• • By BRANDI JASMINE • •

It's a pretty common question. New computer users, upon discovering the cornucopia of shareware programs available on the Internet and via BBSs invariably come across the "Please Register this Software" announcement. Most shareware manufacturers estimate that a good return on shareware is around 10 per cent—which means the vast majority of shareware users are taking a free ride

Should you automatically register every piece of shareware you use? Obviously most users do not register their shareware Some users have no concerns over using unregistered software To them it is a nuisance and a possibly risky waste of time

"Suppose the company goes out of business?" asks one BBSer, who is concerned about registering shareware that originated in Peru. "I'm sure not going to have any hope of getting the services I've paid for when the company is so far away Besides, the program is functional as it is, I can cope with a few beg screens."

Others may have a different focus: "I feel guilty knowing I haven't paid my way" says another. "I pretty much understand the program by the time I register it—registering is my way of supporting talent that I've taken advantage of. Besides this company has made several new pieces of software that I've found valuable I feel good knowing I'm supporting development of software that's important to me"

Some considerations

Registering shareware provides you the user with a variety of benefits Often shareware manufacturers provide additional technical support manuals, upgrades or additional features to registered users. The mental health benefits include knowing

continued on page 57

INFO BOX

Some good Internet shareware sites

Happy Puppy Games site
http://happypuppy.com/games/link/index.html
One of the largest collections of games on the Internet. The site is slow and graphics-heavy, though.

TUCOWS (The Ultimate Collection of Winsock Software)
http://www.tucows.com/
A mega-site for Internet-based applications, which are reviewed and rated

The Virtual Software Library (VSL)
http://abyss.idirect.com/cgi-bin/vsl-front/
The most powerful tool available for finding software on the Internet. It consists of two parts: the VSL back-end, which keeps updating a growing database of over 130,000 software files available from the 22 largest shareware and freeware archives on the Internet, and the VSL-front-end, which makes this database available for easy searching and downloading by surfers on the World Wide Web.

We are your best source for Memory Upgrades

We also offer

- The best price in SIMM and DIMM software and hardware for Mac Systems
- PC software and hardware at excellent price
- PC and Mac System upgrades
- **LIFETIME WARRANTY** memory upgrades for Mac name brand PC systems and notebooks
- **FREE CONSULTATIONS** and **NO MEMBERSHIP REQUIRED**

DISCOUNT COMPUTER CLUB
2/F 145-4471 No 6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8 Tel: (604)821 1100 Fax: (821-0013 Fax-on-demand: (604)525-1099

NEW WEB SITE http://www.discountcompu.com/ e-mail info@discountcompu.com

Power Computing

PowerBase 180 Starter	$2220
PowerBase 240 Starter	$3200
PowerCenter 150 Starter	$3050
PowerTower 180e Starter	$4770
PowerTower 200e Starter	$5190
PowerTower Pro 200 Starter	$6450
PowerTower Pro 225 Starter	$7160

UMAX Computer Corporation

Best Price, Best Availability, Best Service

Supermac C500L-160	$2090
Supermac C600L-200	$2890
Supermac J700L-150	$3990
Supermac S900L-200	$5150
Supermac S900L-225	$6050
Supermac S900L-180DP	$6550

Please call for detail configuration and prices for customized Power Computing Systems

Discount Computer Club is an authorized Umax & Power Computing Reseller in Canada

Pentium Multimedia Notebook

$ 3,395

Pentium **120** Mhz
6X CD - ROM
2 MB Video RAM
256KB write-back L1 & L2 Cache
11.4" Super VGA LCD (800X600)
1.0 GB Hard Drive
8 MB **EDO** RAM memory (exp to 32 MB)
16 bit Stereo Sound System w/ **FM** Synthesizer
Build in Joystick
Infrared File Transfer, HP IrDA Compliant

Notebook Upgrade

• 14.4 PCMCIA Fax/ Modem Card	$ 69.00
• 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/ Modem Card	$ 220.00
• Additional 8 MB RAM	$ 145.00
• 10.4" (TFT) Active Matrix LCD	$ 245.00
• [illegible] Matrix LCD	$ [illegible]

Why Buy USED?
Why Buy 486?

The NEW PENTIUM is ONLY $ 799.^{00} Including:

3 Years WARRANTY on labour
2 Years WARRANTY on parts

AT&T Carrying Bag $ 65.^{00}

Pentium Desktop Computer

$ 799

Intel Pentium **100** Mhz Processor
Triton Chipset (made by **Intel**)
1 MB PCI 64 bit Video Card w/ MPEG function
256KB ***Pipeline Burst*** Cache
850 MB EIDE Hard Drive
8 MB EDO RAM memory
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
104 Keyboard for ***WIN 95'***

36.6 Fax/ Modem
US Robotics Compatible
$ 135.00

System Upgrade

• Upgrade to 16 MB EDO memory	$ 60.00
• 60 Watts Power Speakers	$ 32.00
• 16 bit Sound card	$ 49.00
• 8X CD - ROM	$ 140.00
• [illegible]	$ [illegible]

CNS **Technology Computer 369 W. Broadway, Vancouver**
Tel: (604) 876-5558
Fax: (604) 876-2255

What's brewing with Java?

• • By JACQUES SURVEYER • •

The last thing programmers want to hear these days is Java brewing—no, not because they are already caffeine overdosed, but rather change overwhelmed. There are already many new languages, scripts, applications suites, and software updates to keep up with. Along comes Java, the programming language for the Internet—another new language to learn!

Well, that was the bad news; for a change everything else about Java is pretty good news. As anyone who follows the field of application development is well aware this one-year-old language created by Sun Microsystems (the workstation vendor) and adopted by Netscape, is really shaking the industry.

First as the language for Internet scripts and downloadable applets, Java is already being deployed on some of the snazziest Internet sites. Simply put Java allows Web builders to interact programmatically and intelligently with their Internet users. For example, Java applets allow Fidelity Investments to customize portfolio reports for their existing and potential new customers. Other Java Web builders are quietly hushing up what they're doing for fear of giving away their competitive advantage.

This is only one third of the tale however. There are two other compelling reasons to explain Java is poised to become the software language of preference, likely to vie with (if not displace) C and C++ within the next two years.

Cool Java

The coolest thing about Java is that it is a better combination of C with C++. Java sits about midway between C and C++ in syntax and language functionality. So if you know either of these two languages (or Delphi's Pascal or Ada for that matter) you are well on your way to knowing Java.

From the outset, security portability and reliability were built into Java. C and C++ programmers will notice this right away—the number of reserved words is cut nearly in half from the 100-plus of C/C++ to 48 in Java.

Although most of the remaining syntax follows C pretty closely, there are some major simplifications. Gone are pointers and memory allocation (and all the errors associated with this most perilous of coding). Gone are structs, unions, enums, all preprocessor statements, and even the venerable goto.

In their place come a strong object and class orientation. Put simply, you can't create a Java program without creating a class. The following is the proverbial "Hello World" application written in Java.

continued on page 55

CAUTION: CONTAINS HARMFUL MATERIALS.
MAY CAUSE SEVERE FRUSTRATION, LOSS OF DOCUMENTS AND COMPLETE SYSTEM FAILURE
What software piracy costs the consumer.
Number three in a series
CAAST
CANADIAN ALLIANCE AGAINST SOFTWARE THEFT

INFOWAVE COMPUTER INC.

Tel: 604.273.1368
Fax: 604.278.5268
Email: ici@axionet.com

1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way, Richmond, BC V6X 3L7
(Within Parker Place Mall with 2nd entrance at 4380 No. 3 Road)
Business Hour: Mon-Sat: 10-7, Sun: 11-7
WWW: http://www.parkerplace.com/infowave/

Canon Special

LBP-460 Laser Printer, 600dpi
with system purchase, only **$348**

Intel Pentium Pro 180 / 200MHz

- PentiumPro 180/200MHz CPU
- Intel Venus ATX Motherboard
- ATX Tower Case & ATX P/S
- ATI PCI Mach64D 2MB Card
- 256K P.B. Cache
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2.0GB EIDE HDD
- Sony 8x CD-ROM
- 15" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 104 (Win 95) Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse + Pad

$2468 Pro 180MHz
Pro 200MHz **$Call**

All *ICI* systems come with *5-year* labor & *2-year* parts *warranty*!

Pentium-100MHz

- Pentium 100MHz or Cyrix 6x86 P120+
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8MB RAM up to 128MB
- 1.08GB HDD
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- PCI 1MB SVGA Card
- 14" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
- 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- Mid size Tower Case

1128 Lease $38/mth

w/ CD-ROM →

- Panasonic 8x CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
- 60W Amplified Shielded Stereo Speakers

1388 Lease $47/mth

Upgrade Options:	
Pent 120 (from P 100)	+$40
16MB RAM (from 8MB)	+$78
1.3G HD (from 1.08G)	+$38
Wisecom 28.8 Voice/Fax	$148
64 bit 2MB MPEG Card	+$30

Software Options:	
Windows 95 (Release 2)	$135
DOS 6.22/Windows 3.11	$135
OS/2 Warp / Merlin	$120/290
Corel WordPerfect Suite	$168
MS Office Pro (Win 95)	$388

Pentium-133MHz

- Pentium 133MHz or Cyrix 6x86 P150+
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB RAM up to 128MB
- 1.3GB HDD
- 2MB 64bit MPEG SVGA Card
- 15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- Mid size Tower Case
- MS-Comp. Mouse + Pad
- 60W Amp. Stereo Speakers
- Panasonic 8x CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
- Encyclopedia'96 & 5 CD Titles

Full Screen MPEG

1668 Lease $58/mth

Effective Nov 18 96

Upgrade Options:	
Pent 150 (from P 133)	+$110
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$140
1.7G HD (from 1.28G)	+$40
Supra 33.6 Voice/Fax/M	$166
Canon 460 Laser Printer	$348

Software Options:	
Windows 95 (Release 2)	$135
DOS 6.22/Windows 3.11	$135
OS/2 Warp / Merlin	$120/290
Corel WordPerfect Suite	$168
MS Office Pro (Win 95)	$388

Pentium-166MHz

- Pentium 166MHz or Cyrix 6x86 P166+
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB RAM up to 128MB
- 1.7GB HDD
- ATI Mach64D 2MB PCI Card
- 15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- Mid size Tower Case
- 60W Amp. Stereo Speakers
- Logitech Mouse + Pad
- Panasonic 8x CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
- Encyclopedia'96 & 5 CD Titles

Full Screen MPEG

1918 Lease $65/mth

Effective Nov 18 96

Upgrade Options:	
Up to 512K P.B. Cache	+$40
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$140
2.0G HD (from 1.7G)	+$70
USR 33.6 Full Duplex VI	$218
MS Natural Keyboard	+$70

Software Options:	
Windows 95 (Release 2)	$135
DOS 6.22/Windows 3.11	$136
OS/2 Warp / Merlin	$120/290
Corel WordPerfect Suite	$168
MS Office Pro (Win'95)	$368

FREE Internet Setup & Access (first month) with system purchase

Upgrade Above Systems from **only $90**
AT Style to ATX Style (ATX M/B & Case)

Drives

[illegible]	$234
1.28GB Seagate	$288
1.7GB IBM / Seagate	$298
2.1GB IBM / WD	$368/368
2.5GB Quantum / WD	$418
3.2GB Quantum	$468
2.1GB Quantum SCSI	$590
2.1GB Seagate SCSI / Wide	$688/778
4.2G Seagate SCSI/ Wide	$1368/1468

HDD Controllers

Adaptec 1505 SCSI (CD-ROM)	$70
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Kit	$238
Adaptec 2940W PCI SCSI	$320
Adaptec 3940W PCI SCSI Kit	$530

ZIP / JAZ Drive

ZIP Drive 100MB Para./SCSI	$255
JAZ Drive 1G SCSI Int/Ext	$620/628
ZIP 100MB Disc 1/10pcs	$20/188
JAZ 1GB Disc 1/5pcs	$138/638
Panasonic 4x CD-ROM & Rewritable Optical Drive	$688

CD Writer

HP SureStore 4020 CD Writer	$828
Yamaha 4x/4x CD Writer	$1188
TDK Writeable CD Disk	$13

Tape Backup

Iomega 800MB Int/Ext TBD	$168/188
Iomega 2GB/3.2GB Int	$250/330
Colorado T1000 800M In/Ex	$195/250
Seagate 3.2GB TR-3 Int. TBD	$288
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int TBD	$525
Traven TR1 / TR3 Tape	$39/75

Power Protection

APC BackUPS 200 / 280	$128/145
APC BackUPS 400 / 450	$205/245
APC BackUPS 600 / 900	$338/480

Modems

14.4K Int. Voice/Fax/Modem	$70
Cardinal 28.8K Voice Int/Ext	$168/228
Cardinal 33.6K FaxModem Ext	$188
Supra 33.6K Int. Voice/Fax/M	$166
USR 28.8K Int./Ext	$178/228
USR 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Int	$218
USR 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Ext	$268
USR 28.8K Voice Int. DSVD	$168
USR Courier I-Modem ISDN Int.	$645
USR Courier I-Modem ISDN ext.	$638
Wisecom 28.8K Int. Voice Fax	$148

Multimedia

Panasonic/Sony 8x CD-ROM	$155
Pioneer 10x CD-ROM	$168
Pioneer 10x SCSI CD-ROM	$195
Acer 16bit PnP Sound Card	$65
Soundblaster 16 PnP	$98
Soundblaster 32 PnP	$158
Soundblaster AWE 32/Retail	$238/308
Backpack 4x CD-ROM Per. Ext.	$298
Backpack 4x CD-ROM /Sound	$448
SCSI 4x CD-ROM Ext	$298

RAM/CPU

[illegible]	[illegible]
72pin 4M / 4M EDO	$35/40
72pin 8M / 8M EDO	$70/75
72pin 16M / 16M EDO	$140/145
PCI 486-133/256K/E-IDE	$188
PCI P-100/256K PBC/E-IDE	$338
PCI P-133/256K PBC/E-IDE	$468
PCI P-166/256K PBC/E-IDE	$668

Multi-Linguals

TwinBridge Chinese Partner 4.0	$288
Dragon Writer Chinese	$278
GoGo Pen System 3x3/4x6	$288/368

Monitors

Proview 14" / 15" N-I L/R	$275/380
Acer 15"/17" N-I L/R	$428/768
KDS 14"/15" N-I L/R	$275/380
MAG 15" DX1595/DX15T	$488/550
MAG 17" DX1795/DX17T	$898/968
NEC 15" C500 / 15" XV+	$548/638
NEC 17" M700 / XV+	$1098/1088
Panasonic 17" 1280 x 1024	$888
Sceptre 15" N-I L/R PnP	$428
Sony 15" SX / 15" SF2	$550/638
Sony 17" 200SX / 200SF	$968/1188
Sony 17" SE2T 1600 x 1280	$1408
Sony 20" 300SFT 1600 x 1280	$2338
Viewsonic 15" 15GS	$550
Viewsonic 17" 17GS / 17PS	$860/988

Video Cards

CL 5446 (MPEG) PCI 1M/2M	$55/75
ATI PCI 2M Mach64D / 3D	$108/178
ATI PCI Mach64V 2M/4M	$248/350
Diamond PCI 2M S364D/3D	$118/176
Diamond PCI 3D 3000 4M V	$350
Matrox Myst. 3D 2M/4M/8G	$248/328
Matrox Mill. 3D 2M/4M W	$288/350

KB/Case/Mice/etc

Fujitsu 4725 104 Keys	$50
Fujitsu 6725 104 Keys	$30
Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard	$25
MS Natural Keyboard	$96
Natural Keyboard w/ Touch Pad	$90
15"/19" Tower Case w/ 230W	$60/75
Logitech 2B Mouse	$20
Logitech Mouseman	$32
Microsoft Mouse II	$38
MS-Comp. Mouse	$12
60W Amp. Stereo Speaker	$28
120W Amp. Stereo Speaker	$60
Yamaha M15 Speaker	$88

Notebook

TOSHIBA Satellite

110CS P-100/8M/810M/DSTN	$2398
110CS P-100/16M/810M/DSTN	$2568
110CT P-100/8M/810M/TFT	$2998
110CT P-100/16M/810M/TFT	$3168
420CDS P100/8M/810M/6x/Cd	$3550
420CDT P100/8M/810M/6x/TFT	$4250
500CS P120/16M/1.3G/DSTN	$4398
500CDT P120/16M/1.3G/TFT	$5788

IMPULSE Reply

250 P-100/8MB/810M/TFT	$2668

IBM ThinkPad

365X P-100/8M/810M/DSTN	$2788
365XD P-100/8M/810M/4xCD	$3168
365XD P-120/8M/1GB/4xCD	$3528

PCMCIA/MODEM

3Com EtherLink III PCMCIA	$168
3Com Ethernet + 28.8K Modem	$608
Adaptec APA 1460 SlimSCSI Kit	$238
Elger Labs Audio 16bit Sound	$260
Elger Labs 28.8 Cellular Ready	$295
MegaHertz 10BaseT Ethernet	$165
MegaHertz 28.8 X-Jack Modem	$318
MegaHertz 28.8 X-Jack Cell-Mo	$328
MegaHertz 28.8K + 10BaseT	$438
New Media WavJammer sound	$328

Networking

GVC Ethernet ISA/PCI	$65/118
Intel EtherExp. 10+ISA/PCI	$138/168
MS NT 3.51 Station/Server	$388/888
Netware v3.12 5/10 user	$880/1780
Netware v4.1 5/10 user	$880/1780

We Do Upgrade

Printers

B/W Printer

Raven PR 2405 24pin 192cps	$228
Canon BJ 200ex InkJet	$208

Color Printer

Canon BJC 70 Color Portable	$388
Canon BJC 240 Color	$250
Canon BJC-4100 Color	$308
Canon BJC-4550 17"x11" Color	$595
Epson Stylus 500 Color	$478
Epson Stylus Pro Color	$820
HP DeskJet 680C Color	$390
HP DeskJet 820Cxi Color	$510
HP DeskJet 870C Color	$650

Laser Printer

Brother HL730DX 600dpi 6ppm	$488
Brother HL1260 1200dpi 12p	$1530
Canon LPB-460 600dpi	$396
HP 5L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB	$628
HP 5P 600dpi 6ppm 2MB	$1138
HP 5MP 600dpi 6ppm 2MB	$1388
HP 5 600dpi 12ppm	$1738
HP 5N / 5M	$2128/2488
HP 5SI 600dpi 24ppm	$3738
HP 4V / 5siMx	$2588/5150
HP LaserJet Color	$Call
Lexmark OptraR+ 1200dpi 12p	$1755

Scanner

Epson ES1000C Color Flatbed	$1038
Epson ES1200C Color Flatbed	$1338
HP ScanJet 4P Color Flatbed	$698
HP ScanJet 4C Color Flatbed	$1188
Logitech PageScan Color	$426
Microtek ScanmakerE3 Flatbed	$488

We Do Repairs

Leasing Available / All prices reflect 2% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice / All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

What's brewing with Java...

continued from page 53

```
public class SayHelloWorld {
    public static void main( String[ ] args) {
        System.out.println("Hello World");
    }
}
```

The "main" program is just one of the methods or functions of the SayHelloWorld class When Java goes to execute a program It looks for the unique main routine as the starting point for the program.

That is the second reason why Java stands to become the dominant language for software development. Java is more flexible Java is not just for scripts and Internet applications, but is also a compiled programming language comparable in speed and functionality to C and C++

Three options

Java programmers however have the flexibility of three methods of use (1) scripting language (looks like a BAT file on steroids) for short, quick development, (2) bytecode interpreted form for compact Web and other Java applets or (3) compiled machine code for optimum speed.

No other programming language offers this richness of choice IBM's Rexx comes close as it is available as a scripting language interpreted code and (on some platforms) as compiled code but Rexx lacks both Web enablement (all major Internet browsers support Javascript and Java applets) and Java's portability

Better still, many software vendors are racing each other to provide "just-in-time" compilers that transform Java bytecode into native machine language that runs very close to C and C++ speeds. The result even more options and flexibility in tuning the speed and performance of Java to meet specific application and platform needs.

Java is highly portable for three reasons First it was designed that way The syntax is simplified but still quite rich Second the bytecode and virtual machine for interpreting Java applets is standardized and well understood. As noted above, many software vendors are taking advantage of the bytecode's simplicity and have already built "just-in-time" compilers that turn the bytecode into machine code for 15-40 times faster applet performance

Third, because Java is the programming language of Internet applications, every major operating-system vendor has pledged to incorporate Java into their operating systems Thus Java scripts and applets will immediately

continued on page 56

SYSTEM - PRO COMPUTERS Ltd.
TEL : 583-9977 FAX : 583-9979

Christmas Special

100/133/150/166/200MHz Pentium
Processor based systems
1 GA BYTE PCI ISA Board
256 k PipeLine Burst Cache
16M EDO Ram
1.5 Floppy Drive
S3 PCI Video Card w/ 1M Ram
Proview / Daytek 14 SVGA Monitor
Mid Tower Case
Western Digital 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
Acer Mitsumi 8x CD Rom Drive
SoundBlaster 16 Bit PnP Card w/ Speaker
Fujitsu Win95 104 Key Keyboard
Logitech Mouse w/ Mouse Pad
$1704/1836/1992/2124/2550

HardDrives	
W D IDE 850	$260
W D IDE 1.2G	$299
W D IDE 1.6G	$350
W D IDE 2.1G	$450
W D IDE 2.5G	$490

Printers	
Canon BJC 240 Inkjet	$279
Canon BJC-4100 Inkjet	$337
Epson Stylus IIs Inkjet	$290
Epson Stylus 500 Inkjet	$430
HP 680C Inkjet	$429
HP 690C Inkjet	$490
HP 5L Laser Printer	$680
HP 5P Laser Printer	$1120
HP 6P Laser Printer	$1030

Monitors	
Daytek 14" Green	$330
Daytek 15" Green	$480
Mag MXV17/s 17"	$1050
Proview 14" Green	$330
Proview 15" Green	$420
Acer 15" Green	$470
Acer 17" Green	$850

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation

Motherboard w/CPU	
100MHz Pentium chip-based MB	$ 455
120MHz Pentium chip-based MB	$ 477
133MHz Pentium chip-based MB	$ 574
150MHz Pentium chip-based MB	$ 685
166MHz Pentium chip-based MB	$ 850

Computer Basic Courses	
MS DOS 6.22(Basic)	$ 90
WINDOWS 95 (Basic)	$ 90
MS WORDS 95(Basic)	$ 90
HARDWARE ASSEMBLE	$ 90
INTERNET (Basic)	$ 90

ê6fB ^ yOOÐÂ
eWqt
Prices subject to change without

Multimedia 8x CD Kit
Mitsumi 4xCD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16Bit Card $390

Multimedia 10x CD Kit
Creative Lab 8X CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16 Bit Card
5 Microsoft CD Title + Speakers $430
Microsoft CD Bundle(Encarta 96, Dinos, Money 96, Dangerous Creatures, Works 95)

Computer Service Center
System Diagnostic
System Upgrade
System Repair

AST
HEWLETT PACKARD AUTHORIZED RETAILER
TVM Raven NEC

Internet Email Address syspro@axionet com

SALES UPGRADE NETWORKING TRAINING LEASING.

Address Unit #1, 10330, 152nd Street Surrey B C V3R 4G8
(Across from GUILDFORD MALL, right behind Roger Video)

Business Hours:
Mon-Fri 9:30AM - 6:00PM
Saturday 11:00AM - 5:00PM
Sunday Closed
Long Week-End Closed

- Proudly Support the 1st & most powerful Internet HomePage "www.superwebsite.com"

- $20 Unlimited Access
- T1 Connection
- World Wide Web
- Web Development
- E-Mail
- Newsnet
- FTP

- Traning courses
- Internet Concept
- HTML webpage design
- Pre-Occupational DTP
- Network Technologies
- LAN Administration

938 HOWE STREET VANCOUVER V6Z 1N9 TEL 604 331 2511 Fax 604 331 2522 E mail info@lynx bc ca

What's brewing with Java...

continued from page 55

run on Win95 WinNT Win 3.x OS/2 Mac OpenVMS OS/400 OS/390 every flavor of Unix, and just about any other operating system worthy of the name

Here come the steak knives

Java likely will replace C and C++ precisely because it is more portable and flexible than either There's more however

Because Java is new it has many built-in statements and/or functions for GUI Internet, security exception handling, and distributed processing. In C or C++ these same functions are spread over many competing, incompatible and non-portable frameworks and libraries.

In addition, Java supports a number of universal cross-platform standards such as HTML for help files and Internet interaction TCP/IP for networking, and JDBC/ODBC for database access

Finally given the huge wave of new tools for Java development, Java will not only usurp much C/C++ development, but also will surely replace Visual Basic and dBase as desktop application development language of choice.

Brewing concerns

Lest I be accused of spooling out a Java spiel let me forewarn readers that there are issues and problems associated with the language.

Performance is the number one concern. Downloading of even modest-sized applets (100-200 KB) can be mind numbing on 28 8 Kbps modems using the Internet Corel, with its *Java Office Suite* is planning to have base modules for word processing spreadsheets and presentations of around 400 KB.

Likewise because Java is absolutely dependent on garbage-collection methods, time-critical performance is at risk I have seen demos of Java screen savers whose smooth display suddenly goes spasmodic and painfully slow when garbage-collection routines are invoked.

Security and privacy issues are always lurking with respect to the Internet Java because it deals directly with Internet admin is particularly vulnerable to privacy questions Nothing prevents an invited Java applet from behaving like a nosy guest and reading all the cookie jar Internet info

Admittedly this potential is quite limited. With a Trojan Horse "*free gift*" offer however a Java applet could prompt for detailed personal information—and the gullible or unwary could inadvertently give away more than their name and address Be clear, though—a user's disk space and private files are still off limits to Java apps.

Java proponents argue that many of these issues are not only being addressed, but also rapidly resolved. In the performance arena, JIT compilers take bytecode and make it go 20-50 times faster Intranets where the growth in Net usage is occurring most rapidly often offer transmission at LAN speed of 10 Mbits second, with many shops converting to FAST Ethernet or ATM at 100 Mbits second or more

In addition a booming cottage industry is developing around compression technologies that allow basic Internet transmissions to be speeded up by 2 5 times. Sun and other third parties are working on improved garbage-collection methods.

And the whole area of Java security and privacy will be "subject to intensive development and refinements for the next ten years"

The last word

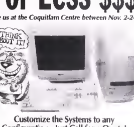
Java is a winner It offers software developers the best chance for true, cross-system portability in the complex world of networking multi-databases multiple OS/GUI platforms The idea of being able to develop an applet on a Mac and know that it will run on any flavour of Unix, Windows or just about any operating system is quite compelling

And if performance is an issue there are many solution options Astute software vendors have not failed to take note—witness Corel's conversion of its *Office Suite* into Java form Oracle's adding Java generation to its well regarded *Designer* and *Developer 2000* suite of application tools or SAP's development of Java front ends

In short, the only thing preventing Java from becoming the number-one language for system development this time next year will be the availability of programmers with three or more years of experience in Java. ◆

More Computer For Less $$$

See us at the Coquitlam Centre between Nov. 2-24th



DREAM MACHINE
Faronics 5166m16

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- 16MB EDO RAM
- Intel VX Chipset Mainboard w/512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- Flash ROM BIOS, Enhanced IDE Controller Mode 4, 2 High Speed Serial Ports
- 10X CD-ROM
- Enhanced Parallel Port
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2MB PCI ATI 3D Xpression Comes w/Mech Warrior & Wipeout
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- Logitech PS/2 Mouse w/mouse pad
- Faronics Mini-Tower Case
- U.S. Robotics 28.8 Fax/Modem w/33.6 Data Transfer
- PnP 3D Surround Sound Card
- 60 Watt Amplified Speakers
- 15" NI Monitor
- Windows 95
- Microsoft Office Pro Full Version w/Bookshelf OEM

$2,999

HOME PC
Faronics 5120-16

- [illegible]
- [illegible] EDO RAM
- [illegible] Chipset Mainboard
- [illegible] Pipeline Burst Cache
- [illegible] BIOS
- Enhanced IDE Controller Mode 4
- [illegible] Speed Serial Ports, Enhanced Parallel Port
- [illegible] Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- [illegible] Video Card 64 Bit
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard [illegible]
- [illegible] Mouse [illegible] pad
- [illegible]

$995

Additions

[illegible]	
Sound Card	[illegible]
14" Monitor	[illegible]
Soundblaster 16	78.00
15" Monitor	460.00
8X CD-ROM	49.00
10X CD-ROM	169.00
Soundblaster 32	149.00
17" Monitor	[illegible]

Customize the Systems to any Configuration - Just Call for a Quote!

NOVEMBER FEATURE
Home/Office Complete Package

- Intel Pentium 133 [illegible] • 1.6GB Hard Drive • 16MB EDO RAM • Intel [illegible] Chipset Mainboard w/512k Pipeline Burst Cache • Flash ROM BIOS • Enhanced [illegible] Mode 4 • [illegible] High Speed Serial Ports • 8X CD-ROM Enhanced Parallel Port • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 2MB PCI Video Card 64 Bit • Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard • Microsoft Mouse w/mouse pad • Faronics Mini Tower Case • U.S. Robotics 28.8 Fax/Modem • PnP 3D Surround Sound Card • 60 Watt Amplified Speakers • 15" NI Monitor • Microsoft Encarta, Works, & 2 Family CDs + Windows 95

This unbeatable family package...$2195

Add HP 680CI Printer $379
Add Microsoft Office Pro Full OEM $399

PRO SERIES
Faronics PRO 5200

- [illegible]
- [illegible] Hard Drive
- 32MB EDO RAM
- [illegible] Venus Motherboard
- [illegible] CD-ROM
- Enhanced Parallel Port
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium 4MB VRAM Video Card
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- Logitech PS/2 Mouse w/mouse pad
- Faronics ATX Case
- U.S. Robotics 28.8 Fax/Modem w/33.6 Data Transfer
- [illegible] NI Monitor
- Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- Microsoft Office Pro Full Version with Bookshelf OEM

$4,899

OFFICE PC
Faronics 5150-32

- [illegible]
- [illegible] EDO RAM
- [illegible] Chipset Mainboard
- [illegible] Pipeline Burst Cache
- [illegible] BIOS
- Enhanced IDE Controller Mode 4
- [illegible] Speed Serial Ports, Enhanced Parallel Port
- [illegible] Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- [illegible] Video Card 64 Bit
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard [illegible]
- [illegible] Mouse [illegible]
- [illegible]

$1,395

SUPER SPECIALS!
Only with purchase of system

U.S. Robotics 28.8 V.34 Fax Modem with 33.6kb Data Transfer Rate .... $14[illegible]

Microsoft Windows 95 OEM Full Version CD .... $ 9[illegible]

2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY
With Guaranteed 2 Day Turn-Around*

THE TIME IS NOW!

NO LEMON WARRANTY
If you have more than 2 problems within 6 months with your new Faronics [illegible]

*specifications and prices subject to change without notice

Faronics
TECHNOLOGIES INC.
540-8199
www.faronics.com

57A - 53 Clipper Street,
Coquitlam, B.C. V3K 6X2
HOURS Mon - Fri 9 6
Sat. Sun 11-5

Canadian cyber-AIDS quilt believed to be world's first

• • By CHRISTOPHER GULY • •

Since May Canada's Names Project Foundation has welcomed 20 daily visitors to its WWW site dedicated to people who have died of AIDS

Believed to be a first of its kind the electronic AIDS quilt features digitized images of the 67 sections that comprise the memorial The names of people who have died from the disease are listed on the quilt alphabetically at a main menu The site's organizers are considering posting individualized memorials

The University of Toronto donated the site to the foundation It can be accessed at http //www cs utoronto ca/ e-names/ ◆

Shareware...

continued from page 52

you are helping to support an independent small business and that you are encouraging innovation Some of the best software available today is sold via the shareware platform

High rates of registration may also lessen the incentive for manufacturers to move to "crippleware" (software with a limited lifespan or functionality) or to add extra 'beg' screens to unregistered versions

There are some cases where it might be prudent *not* to register shareware If the company is unknown with an address in a foreign country asking for currency in cash, and/or there is no added benefit to registering, then buyer beware! Some of these companies may be legitimate but ensure that you have more than one tested method of contact before you mail your registration fees, and avoid using credit cards with untested companies.

Look for companies that have made their shareware available via established software libraries or sites There may not be much an FTP administrator can do to help if a dispute arises but they may be able to alert you or other users to a troubled company Also look for an affiliation with the Association of Shareware Professionals in the registration screen The ASP is a voluntary body but disputes with their members are rare ◆

Does Your Office have a Recycling Program?

Conserve our environment and
save $$$ at the same time

Use Recharged Toner Cartridges

Alouette Laser provides remanufactured and refilled toner cartridges to laser printer users with savings up to 60%

We also carry other toners developers & drum units
Cartridges are tested and completely disassembled when recharged

Are you having problems with your laser printer?

Call now for servicing.

FREE PICK-UP AND DELIVERY IN GREATER VANCOUVER

Alouette
LASER PRODUCTS INC.
114-3070 Norland Ave Burnaby, B C

Call Today
291-8442
Fax: 291-8435

Christmas Specials!

Iomega Zip Drive	$269 00
Supra Express 33.6 Fax Modem	$219 00
Best Data 28.8 Fax Modem	$179 00
Mac Ally ADB Replacement Mouse	$29 99
Marathon Infinity	$64 99
WarCraft	$48 99
WarCraft II	$74 99
Flight Unlimited	$69 99
Ripper	$69.99
You Don't Know Jack	$49 99
You Don't Know Jack Sports	$49 99
Nolo's Personal Record Keeper	$29 99
Claris HomePage	$159 99
PageMill 2 0	$159 00
CorelDraw 6 Suite	$549 00

Great Selection!

Mac Station has the best selection of Macintosh software in Greater Vancouver and is the best place to do Christmas shopping for all the Mac addicts in your life!

We also offer instant on site financing and welcome trade ins of used hardware

Mac Station Technologies Corp.

22353 Lougheed Highway, Maple Ridge
466-0190 / Toll Free 1-800-563-MACS

Web http //www macstation com
Email sales@macstation com

MAC STATION

Authorized Dealer

ZED DATA SYSTEMS CORP
THE NETWORK EXPERTS
(604) 473-9331

Looking for a central site solution?

Telebit's NetBlazer 40i router
up to 64 async dial-in ports
up to 24 ISDN B channels
up to 10 sync ports
routes IP/IPX/AppleTalk
dial-on-demand routing

TELEBIT®

data communications equipment
***sales * rentals * service**
ZED Data Systems
info@zed ca http //www zed ca

Marketplace

The
Alternative
consignment store

We Specialize in:
- low cost service & upgrades
- new & used parts

check our weekly specials

Bob
& Jerry's
Computer Room
4050 Knight St Vancouver BC V5N 3L8
Tel:876-3353

COMPUTER PLAYER!
FOR
ADVERTISING
(604) 608-2688

Data
Recovery
Labs

DOS • MAC • Novell • Xenix
UNIX • OS/2 • WIN NT
Hard Drives • Diskettes • Tape
Syquest • Bernoulli • Optical

Highest success rate even with the most difficult situations No recovery no charge! We're your best chance of getting your lost data back

Download our Data Reco [illegible] www.datarec.com [illegible]

1-800-563-1167

TRUMPET
DISTRIBUTORS
NEW COMPUTER PR[illegible]
LIQUIDATOR P[illegible]
COREL 6 FULL-$599
MS VALUE PACK
WORD EXCEL,PUBLSR
& BOOKSHELF-$299
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE
EXT VERSION-$250
TIMEX DATALINK
WATCH-$109
CALL (604)279 996[illegible]
TOLL FREE 1 888 881 2288

COMPUTER
Swap & Shop

Sunday, Nov. 24

Kennedy Hall
8870 Scott Road, Surrey

Super Deals!!
Buy, Sell & Trade

New and used software
hardware monitors printers,
Parts CD ROMs PC s
and much much more
DON T MISS THIS
ONE DAY SPECTACULAR

Addmission
$2

Dealer tables available $45
INFO. 582-9443

Cody's
The Place for Computer Books
Westwood Mall 3000 Lougheed Hwy, Poco 464-5515
Champlain Mall 3200 E54 Ave, Vancouver 437 5553
電腦書籍專門店
The bookseller with experience and knowledge

☆ SPARKLE 中英電腦 ☆
Bilingual System (English/Chinese)
Custom Software Design / Programming / Support
軟件服務 程式編寫 文書處理
Software package support Mission Critical Statistics
MIS for small business Bilingual Documentation
Database Design / programming DOS/Windows/OS2
Chinese Systems TwinBridge KuoChiao
Free Initial Consultation
Tel/Fax: (604) 435-2338 (Mon. - Sat. 7am - 2pm)

ABLE COMPUTER RENTALS LTD.

Ask us about
RENT TO OWN
or LEASE

We Rent IBM Compatibles, 286, 386,
486 & Most Brands of Printers
Tel (604) 521-6904 Fax 525 4060
440 CANFOR AVENUE NEW WESTMINSTER B.C V3L 3C9

B.C.'S BEST
CLASS-
IFIEDS
BUY&SELL
ON LINE
(Hard-copies at newsstands everywhere.)
Every Monday, Every Thursday, Every Thing.
http://www.buysell.com

Compuchange Computer Show

B & C Computers

GRAND OPENING

Sunday November 17 1996 10am-4pm
(Next show December 8)

Firefighters' Club
6815 Bensor Avenue Burnaby
(behind The Bay Metrotown)

- Buy sell or trade all your computer needs
- New & Used computer items available
- Advertise your company, make new contacts
- Expert advice on site repairs & testing

Admission $2.00 Children 12 yrs & under Free
Table Rental 6 ft for $30 & 8 ft for $40 (+ GST)

For more information phone Kimberley at 438-1094 (business hours) 438-6114 (evenings & weekends) or 816-7731 (day of the show)

Ask for ...

THE WORKS

- Macintosh & PC's
- on & off Site
- New & Pre-owned

NEWWEB Computer WORKS
Ph:276-2508

CD-R MEDIA
(yes we have stock!)

Mitsui 2/4/6X 74 (640 mb) only **10.99**
This Cupon must be presented at time of purchase
min order 20 pcs taxes extra
Cash VISA or MasterCard only

The One-Off CD Shop
12 - 12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B C
call (604) 278-5356 fax (604) 278-3486

MICROTROUBLES??

Quality Service Since 1977

RUSH JOBS OUR SPECIALTY
AUTHORIZED WARRANTY DEPOT

278-0783
24 HOUR SERVICE 686 7650

MINITRONICS

EXPERIENCED SALES REP

Richmond Area
Min 2 yrs Experience
Fax Resumes to
271-8435

Japanese & English 日本語
(Chinese & Korean too)

- Web Page Design
- Desktop Publishing
- Other Services

Web Words Ink Services
604-331-4432
email: info@ww-ink.com

Warren Denny 604-737-2133 *Fax 737-7311*
Specializing in Photo Restoration and Manipulation

Services

- OCR
- Pre press layout
- Digital Photo restoration
- Digital photo Manipulation
- Presentation slides
- Photo Art T-Shirts
- Film recording (35 mm or 4 x 5)
- Scanning
- ***NEW***-1200 dpi Colour laser

You have to see it to believe it!

EMail denny@portal ca

Your Data On CD
at affordable prices (from $39 90)

DOS/Windows/Macintosh/Audio
1 day turn around time
KAO high quality media
Satisfaction guaranteed

(604) 873-2854
GLM Technology
214-175 W 10th Ave.,
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1R7

E-Mail:[illegible]@portal ca http://www emura bc ca/glm

佛門 東蓮覺苑

TUNG LIN KOK YUEN,CANADA SOCIETY proudly presents
"BUDDHIST DOOR"
A MONTHLY MAGAZINE
IT'S ON THE NET NOW

http://tunglinkok.ca/buddhistdoor
2495 VICTORIA DRIVE, VANCOUVER B.C. V5N 4T1
TEL. (604)255-6337 FAX (604)255-0836

Can'Con!

Do you believe in German engineering?
Well, we are Austrian... (but Ferdinand Porsche was too)

- *Individualized planning of your Internet presence*
- *Highest standards of technical expertise*
- *Creative Web Design with goal driven technology*
- *Constant maintenance, promotion and counselling*
- *A European understanding of service and quality*

Let us envision *your future* **on the Net!**

Call 684-2811 **or meet us at** http://www.cancon.com

電子郵件協定
(Mail Protocol)

一、前言

曾經有人問過我：在Internet上使用得普及的功能依次為E-Mail、WWW、FTP?雖然Mail是最常被使用到的功能之一，為什麼卻鮮少受到使用的重視呢?本文並不打算討論這件事，只提醒各位讀者能在申請ISP時，順便瀏覽一下(E-Mail的Address是由ISP所發給的)。

當您在取用個人的Username時(一般來說，Username即會是您的E-Mail Address的一部份)，當請到這樣一點，例如，您的英文名字是Jimlin，Username最好是取名為jimlin或是jiml?除了讓寫信給您的人易於記憶之外，自己也不容易忘記?

而電子郵件的傳遞是由ISP間的郵件伺服主機在負責，對於一般的個人似乎關係不大?但多瞭解一下，好處也不是一件壞事吧?

本期筆者將試著和大家來瞭解一下電子郵件的傳遞處理。

二、何謂電子郵件

電子郵件(E-Mail)就是指某份以數位形式存在的訊息，能經由網路傳送並且到達收件者的手中。

這種郵件一定要有固定的收件人，且您所能送信的主機(Host)必須事先申請，申請完成後，您將會有一個自己的網路郵件位址(一般人所指的E-Mail地址就是這個)。這種信件傳送，正常情形下只經過兩部郵件伺服主機(Mail Server)，也就是您這端的郵件伺服主機及收件人端的郵件伺服主機來對傳信件。

當您寫好的電子郵件送到您的郵件伺服主機(ISP端)那邊後，您的任務就算完成了。而您的電子郵件從郵件伺服主機送出所使用的協定稱為SMTP(Simple Mail Transfer Protocol)。如果您不是使用這種協定來傳送，郵件主機則無法接收您所送來的訊息(郵件內容)。

而當有人寫信給您時，您又會使用POP3(Post Office Protocol version 3)從您的郵件伺服主機上來下載屬於您的電子郵件。

所以，當您在發送電子郵件後，剛好也順便收回自己的電子郵件之際，您已經使用了兩種郵件傳送協定(SMTP及POP3)，只是全部由您所使用的郵件軟體所代勞了，所以您感覺不出您在短短的幾秒鐘內用了兩種不同的協定。

一般來說，在大部份的郵件軟體裡SMTP Server或POP3 Server的地址是可以不必寫，因為郵件軟體本身會自動從您的Mail Address(一定要寫)中抓Server的位址出來用的?除非您的ISP使用跟Domain Name不同的郵件主機位址?

不管是SMTP或POP3都是屬於沒有安全性控管的通訊協定(Protocol)，尤其是以SMTP Server最容易，所以要偽造別人的電子郵件是非常的簡單?

三、郵件協定簡介

基本上，電子郵件使用的協定可以用Telnet完全模擬來讀寫郵件。

所以，如果您會用Telnet，您就能手動來讓自己變成一部郵件伺服主機！

在進行Mail Server模擬之前，我們得先知道要使用哪個tcp Port?以下是一些目前較常用的埠號：

服務	TCP埠號	說明
echo	7	echo服務
FTP-data	20	檔案傳輸資料傳輸協定
FTP	21	檔案傳輸控制傳輸協定
telnet	23	遠端終端機
SMTP	25	信件傳輸協定
finger	79	使用者資訊服務
POP3	110	用戶郵局協定
NNTP	119	網路新聞傳輸協定
exec	512	遠端執行協定
login	513	遠端登錄協定
shell	514	遠端Shell
printer	515	UNIX列印

由表中我們知道要模擬SMTP必須使用25的埠號。

您可以使用任何的Telnet軟體(Windows 95已經有內含)來做此模擬的動作?

如果您打算用Windows 95所內建的Telnet，您必須先與您的ISP連線，連線後請先切至MSDOS，然後在DOS環境下執行telnet即可。

以下是筆者的模擬過程(SMTP模擬)

```
220-ms.iconline.com Smail 3.2(#4 1996-Oct-27) ready at Wed, 30 Oct 1996
22:42:35 -0800 (PST)
220 ESMTP supported              ←—支援SMTP
HELO xyz.sadabbs.com             ←—筆者端機的DomainName
250 ms.iconline.com Hello
xyz.sadabbs.com                  ←—郵件伺服主機接受了
MAIL FROM:bill                   ←—寄者自己的郵件位址
250 <bill>... Sender Okay        ←—伺服主機接受此一寄件人
RCPT TO:<jiml@iconline.com>      ←—收件人的郵件位址
250 <jiml@iconline.com> Recipient Okay
←—郵件主機接受此一收件人
DATA
354 Enter mail, end with "." on a line by itself
This is a mail from Bill
250 Mail accepted
QUIT
221 ms.iconline.com closing connection
```

凡左邊有數字的是郵件伺服主機所回應的訊息，沒有數字的則是筆者所輸入的。

快達 Instant Solutions
Tel: (604) 273-0383

多種中文軟件商品示範週
由十一月十七日開始直到一十九在香港仔中心
請電示範熱線273-0383查詢其他周末示範地點

龍軟件 Dragon Writer
3 Languages in 1 CD-ROM!
Many New Powerful Features
including Dragon Translator and 12 TT Fonts
可提供整篇文件或一段句子翻譯效果

CD-ROM Chinese & Japanese Software

Power Japanese V2.0
Ideal for the Busy Professional
who wants to learn Japanese
Another Award-Winning Interactive
Multimedia Learning System available
from Instant Solutions

新到有發聲音功能的大手寫
鍵手寫漢筆包括了字庫
多媒體二十天自學普通話

Now GoGo Pen comes with
voice options!
Just in "New Palm-size"
GoGo Pen
Ideal for notebook users.
Interactive Chinese makes
learning Mandarin Chinese
easier than ever!
Demo Dates/Location:
Dec 16 - 29 at the
Aberdeen Centre, Richmond

免費禮物包裝服務
Free gift wrap is available
at the booth X'mas to U!

BIS 恒碁中文電腦公司
BIS Information Systems
#203 124 E. Pender Street Vancouver B.C. V6A 1T3
Tel (604) 930-9108 / 341 0180
Fax (604)688-8916
Email bis@cwin.com
http://www.cwin.com/bis/
Office hour Mon-Sat 10:30~6:00 * Free parking 1 hour

MultiMedia Asia Software Supply Centre 軟體銀行・排版系統

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL
(Dealer Welcome!)

- Postmouse Pen Digitizer 郵友博士筆、精品漢筆・蒙恬筆10%折扣中
- Translator and Dictionary Software 75.00 and up
- Learning Chinese / English on CD ROM
  中文拼音・Computer System
  英文生活會話光碟
- Ms Chinese Window 9+18 Fonts $369.00
- Twinbridge + postmouse (Special) $368.00
- MAC Chinese Systems
- Ms Word Chinese Version
- 雙語手冊印前排版軟件・MAC中文繁簡系統
- 中網商業CD・繁體新聞CD・滬江・長城CD

Computer and CD-R Writer
- Pentium 200 MHz Computer System $1099.00
- 33.6 FAX modem supra / USR .... $139.00 / $215.00
- 10 x CD Rom Pioneer $145.00
- Yamaha 4X / 2X CDR $888.00
- Zip Drive $259.00
- 1.7 GB HD $299.00

〔電腦教室〕
Computer Classroom
- Internet, HTML
- Coreldraw
- Photoshop
- Internet 應用班
- 中文打字課程
- 電腦文書班
（每星期一、三・五，下午1:00-6:00起上課，請先報名）
Office Service, Chinese Typesetting, Translation Services

〔Internet 快報〕
- 免費Internet電子報，歡迎訂閱
- WWW 熱門快訊 (Cwin www)
- 新遊戲快報 (CWin-Game)
- （實錄・金庸群俠・重現江湖）免費訂閱請電Email到 bis@cwin.com
  http://www.cwin.com/enews/
  （Internet廣告設計服務）

〔優待會員、VCD特價租售〕
http://www.cwin.com/Vancouver/VCD/
(VCD)
[illegible]
(GAME)
金庸群俠傳・現代大戰略・三國演義之魚雁...・生化危人・...笑水滸傳・

寄件要吧!您可在不需要知道任何密碼之前,您可以寄出任何您想寄的信?

SMTP約有以下幾個命令:

DATA	SEND	SOML	SAML
VRFY	EHLO	HELO	EXPN
HELP	QUIT	RSET	TICK
TURN	VERB	XADR	XSTA
MAILFROM	RCPTTO	SENDFROM	SOMLFROM

我以上要者在實際中只用到了HELO、MAILFROM、RCPTTO、DATA、QUIT幾個命令。

至於POP3(收信用)的指令與SMTP是一樣的,只要您不懂,命令也有點不同?

使用的順序是USER、PASS、STAT、QUIT,以下是筆者的模擬實例(POP3):

```
+OK QUALCOMM Pop server derived from UCB
(version 2.1.4-R3) at ma.iceonline.com
starting
USER jiml in
+OK Password required for jiml
PASS xxxxxxxx(此為密碼)
+OK jiml has 1 message(s)(1031 octets)
STAT
+OK 1 1031
QUIT
+OK Pop server at ma.iceonline.com signing
off
```

要左邊有+的是郵件伺服主機所回應的訊息,沒有+的則是筆者所鍵入的。所以,要寫一個像EUDORA這樣的郵件軟體並不難,是不是太簡單了?

看到這裡,可能有些讀者會想不會要我們到底是哪要用戶端的郵件軟體,還要經過郵件伺服主機?

其實,我們自的電子郵件,並不一定要經過您ISP的Mail Server來代轉?我們可以自己把它(電子郵件)直接傳送到收件者的郵件伺服主機上去?至於怎麼做,在實際的範例您要了呀..)

您要直接連到對方的郵件主機(不經過您的ISP轉送),需您用Telnet要到對方的郵件主機?

您要經過自己的ISP轉送,那您就Telnet要到自己ISP的郵件主機。

直接把郵送到對方的郵件主機有相當大的好處,是您是不再會因自雙方的郵件伺服主機太過忙碌,而導致所創出的電子郵件遭到ISP的延誤?

四、如何辨別假造電子郵件

經過此篇的介紹後,相信大部份的讀者都已經知道電子郵件的不可信賴了吧?所以,當您很愉快的在網路Internet所要您要來的方便之餘,也別忘了,Internet上的所有一切,可要審慎的?

當然,您收的電子郵件一定是有跡可尋的,除非您從來不會信的傳閱,否則要精明的您,也並不要被虛偽騙的?

以下即是筆者您寄的一封用別人名義要寄給我自己的信

```
Return-Path <awang@ms7.hinet.net>
Received from ms7.hinet.net(really
[168.95.4.70])by ma.iceonline.com
via sendmail with esmtp
id<m0v1lhX-00040YC@ma.iceonline.com>
for<jiml@iceonline.com>, Wed, 30 Oct
1996 17 13 43 -0800(PST)
(Smail-3.2 1996-Jul-4 #4 built 1996-Oct-
27)
Received from pm13a15.intergate.bc.ca
([207.34.180.210]) by ms7.hinet.net (8.7.5/
8.7.5) with SMTP id JAA19213 for
<jiml@iceonline.com>, Thu, 31 Oct 1996
09-08 28+0800(CST)
Message-Id
<199610310109.JAA19213@ms7.hinet.net>
X-Sender awang@ms7.hinet.net(Unverified)
X-Mailer WindowsEudoraPro Version 2.1.2
Mime-Version 1.0
Content-Type text/plain,charset iso-8859-
1"
Content-Transfer-Encoding 8bit
Date Wed,30Oct 1996 17 11 59 +0700
To jiml@iceonline.com
From JimLin<awang@ms7.hinet.net>
  test
  Best Regards,
  JimLin
>
-<
```

Compulink Systems Inc.
(臺灣電腦顧問公司)
Tel (604)657-4919 MO-SA,10 00-20 00
http //www iceonline.com/home/jiml/index.htm(Canada Branch)
BBS (604) 821-1046,(604)821-1047
http //www cads.com.tw(Taiwan local)
BBS:(02)823-5452(8Lines)

由您信中的Received.就可中知道信是由pm13a15.intergate.bc.ca這個位址所寄出的,而此位址的IP為207.34.180.210,寄出的時間為Thu,31 Oct 1996 09-08.28+0800(CST)。

由此可知道這信是由加拿大(bc.ca)所寄出的,但真正的人是在台灣,不可能由加拿大寄出此信,所以研判此信是偽造的?所以,在您收到一封來您很重要的電子郵件時,最好分析一下信的來源,以免受騙上當?

最後要提醒各位讀者,本文所用的範例僅供教學使用,特別是提醒各位讀者明白假的,所以特別要下了一點功夫),要寫出一封天衣無縫的假信,在功力與一般的電腦玩家是可輕易達成的?

五、結語

現在您會您的E-Mail還不適應?

如果您有任何批評指教,歡迎與筆者連繫,以下是我的聯繫方式

E-Mail . jiml@iceonline.com

臺灣電腦顧問公司
每月空運來加拿大 歡迎批發、零售(種類繁多)
中 1 Windows95快速入門(初學者必讀的書籍)
文 2 Internet輕鬆上網(玩Internet必備的書)
書 3 資訊光碟月刊(每期皆附有600MB各類程式)
籍 4 輕鬆例學PowerPoint(PowerPoint用戶必備)
組 5 精通WindowsNT(NT用戶必備工具書)
計 專業裝售各種家用、商用電腦系統
電話 (604) 657-4919 (Mon Sat 13 00-21.30)
Mail jiml@iceonline.com OR http://www cads.com.tw

EVERFLY COMPUTER CO. LTD.
1090 Kingsway, Vancouver B.C. V5V 3C6
Phone: (604) 879-3232 Fax: (604) 879-1266
Mon. Fri 10:30 a.m. - 6.30p m. Sat. 11 00a.m. - 5 00p.m.

ENTRY LEVEL SYSTEMS
P-120MHz —$1150 P-150MHz —$1350
P-133MHz —$1230 P-166MHz —$1500
Pentium Triton II chipsets PCI / ISA
w/256K Pipeline Cache
(Support up to 200 CPU)
Intel Pentium processor w/Fan Heatsink
8MB 60n SEC EDO 72pin DRAM
(Upgr. to 128MB)
Panasonic 1 44MB Floppy Drive
1.28GB Fast EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
PCI 64bit SVGA Video Card
w/1Mb DRAM (Upgr to 2MB)
14" NI LR 28dp SVEA Monitor
Mid 15" Tower Case w/230 watts CSA P.S.
Enhanced 104 Keys Windows 95' Keyboard
2-B / 3-B M.S. Compatible Serial Mouse
2 Yrs parts & Labour Warranty

INTERMEDIATE LEVEL SYSTEMS
P-120MHz PCI $1725 P-150MHz PCI $1800
P-133MHz PCI - $1799 P-166MHz PCI - $2050
Pentium Triton II chipsets PCI / ISA
w/256K P.B C.
Built in EIDE / IO (2s, 1p)
Support upto 200MHz CPUs
Intel Pentium Processor w/ Fan H.S.
16MB 60nSec EDO 72 Pin Memory
Panasonic 1 44 MB Floppy Drive
2.1 GB EIDE Fast Mode 4 Hard Drive
ATI 3-D Xpression 64-bit w/2MB EDO DRAM
(Included 3 hot 3-D Games)
Sony S4-1 15" 0.25dp SVEA Monitor
Mid 19" Tower Case
w/230 watts CSA Approved P.S.
Fujitsu 8725 104 Keys Window 95' Keyboard
Logitech 2 B w/ Pad

We Also REPAIR and REFILL TONER for All models of PRINTERS and PHOTO COPIER
At "FREE Deposit Estimation Fee."

UPGRADE OPTIONS:
* Windows 95 Full-CD .... Add $99
* 8 x IDE CD-ROM + SB-16 pnp .... Add $249
+ MLI 691 60 watts pk Speakers
* "New" EPSON STYLUS 500 .... Add $379
Color Inkjet Printer
* For Extra Memory or H.D.s .... Call

Sales Repairs and Upgrades Centre
All Work Guaranteed

PROFESSIONAL LEVEL SYSTEMS
P-PRO 180MHz .... Call P-PRO 200MHz .... Call
Pentium Pro ATx w/256K Internal Cache
Intel Pentium processor w/ Fan H S
32 MB 60nSec EDO 72 pin Memory
Panasonic 1 44 MB
2 1 GB Fast EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
ATI 3-D x pression / Matrox Mystique w/2MB RAM
MAG DX 700 17" 0 25dp NI LR
ATx Mid-Tower 19" w/CSA Approved P S
Fujitsu 8725 104 Keys Windows 95 K B.
Logitech 2 B w/Pad

Printer, Fax and Modem Special
* Supra Express 33.6 S/R/Fax/Voice pnp $135
* USR Internal 33.6 S/R/Fax/Voice pnp $185
* Spectre Made
* USR External 33.6 S/R Fax/Voice $250
* Thunder Link 33.6 Internal w/Voice $125
* EPSON STYLUS 500Color Inkjet Printer $385
* CANON 4100 Color Bubble jet Printer $295
HP 5L. 600dpi. 4ppm $640
* HP-5p. 600dpi. 6ppm $1130

CD-ROM Drives & SOUND CARDS
* ACER 8X IDE Internal $130
* ACER 10X IDE Internal $149
* TOSHIBA 8X IDE $145
* PANASONIC 8X IDE $135
* SB 16 pnp .... $ 99
* SB 32 pnp $149
* SB AWE 32 "Rental Box" $310
* ACER ES 1868 3D pnp $57
* ACER ES 1868 pnp $47
* Speakers (Available at most sizes) .... Call

Monitors
* Proview 14" NI LR $275
* Proview 15" NI LR Digital $375
* ACER view 14" 0.28 NI $320
* ACER view 15" 0.28 NI $486
* SONY 15 S4-1 0.25dp 15" $590
* MAG DX 700T 0.25dp 17" $970
* MACOM 15" NI LR $415

Hard Drives
* Fujitsu 1 08GB Mode 4 .... $225
* Fujitsu 1 28GB Mode 4 10nSec $250
* Fujitsu 1 7GB Mode 4 10nSec $295
* WD 1.28GB Mode 4 10nSec $265
* WD 1.6GB Mode 4 .... $310
* WD 2 1GB Mode 4 .... $375
* WD 2.5GB Mode 4 .... $405

NEC Canon AOI brother FUJITSU

Prices are based on COD only and subject to change without notice

Say *oui* to Learning Company language series

• • By SANDRA MINGAIL • •

Je suis, tu es, il est, elle est Who doesn't remember those tedious hours spent in high-school French class. Verb conjugations *ad nauseum* broken up—if we were lucky--by visits to the language lab Here, we would don bulbous headphones and repeat cryptic French phrases until we were blue in the face.

The Learning Company now an official subsidiary of Softkey International, is currently the market leader in foreign-language software sales Three separate language series cater to learners from high school to adult

Some second-language titles offer bland, predictable screens that are little more than electronic flash cards. This publisher however, recognizes that people learn differently Each title presents a variety of learning strategies. Animated characters, video clips of native speakers, audio cues and visual hints help to improve second language retention.

Windows versions of these titles make effective use of speech-recognition technology Repeat the words or phrases heard into a microphone Your voice is recorded, then played back after the native speaker. An onscreen tourist-to-native accent gauge rates your accent.

Customize it!

All titles include preference settings, so you can customize the program to support your learning style Set text to appear when you hear the audio, or receive only aural cues. Adjust the recording time allotted to match your speaking rate

Here's a summary of The Learning Company's language offerings. All titles are available in French, Spanish or German

Learn to Speak series

A great preparation tool for travelling or working in a native-language environment Real-life dialogues include making a phone call shopping for groceries calling a doctor and getting a haircut Translations of settings and dialogues are instantly available

The program contains a series of detailed cultural notes such as for example the proper use of Madame or Monsieur to address people

The CD includes a 30-chapter text and workbook that reinforces material presented on screen. This is a comprehensive program that covers aural skills as well as grammar and verb conjugation

Also available in Japanese Mac/Windows CD-ROM Approx $54 95

Berlitz Think and Talk series

This title is modeled after Maximilian Berlitz's method of learning by doing. It assumes that second-language learning succeeds best without the need for translation into a native language—more like an immersion approach.

The program revolves around 50 live scenes that reflect everyday life The student moves through five learning modules within each scene Listen and Understand introduces the animated scene and lets you hear and see individual words and sentences Text can be hidden so only the audio portion is presented.

The Read module presents the same scene in text only without the help of visual clues The Write module tests listening comprehension as it challenges you to write what you hear then view the correct answers The Think and Talk section challenges learners to read an incomplete sentence from the scene and fill in missing words

Stuck on a word? Simply click on Dictionary and delve into a 10 000 word online dictionary

Also available in Italian Mac/Windows CD-ROM Approx $129 95

Practice Makes Perfect

Yes perfecting pronunciation and vocabulary can actually be fun! Use this program individually or within a classroom setting. Enroll a maximum of 50 different users and track their progress

Pronunciation exercises lead you through the alphabet, consonants numbers, and intonation patterns of speech Particularly effective are close-up videos of native speakers using proper lip and tongue placement, as well as an animation of the articulatory organs.

Vocabulary lessons present more than 2,300 words and phrases within familiar settings such as shopping sports health and family.

This program works as a supplementary course to other Learning Company language titles. Mac/Windows CD-ROM Approx. $134 95 ◆

STRONG COMPUTER INC.

101 1926 West Broadway Vancouver B C V6J 1Z2
Tel (604) 739 0438 Fax (604) 739-0436
Business Hours Mon Fri 10 00-18:00 Sat 12 00-17 00

Back to School Special

100MHz	120MHz	133MHz	150MHz	166MHz
$1730	$1780	$1860	$1980	$2160

- Intel Triton VX Chipset, 256K pipeline burst cache, PCI-ISA Bus
- Intel Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM (EOO 60 ns, 72 pin SIMM)
- 1 44MB (3 5") floppy disk drive
- 1.08 GB EIDE hard drive (mode 4 9ms)
- On Board PCI EIDE HDD controller (control up to 4 IDE devices)
- On Board 2 UART 16550 Fast serial, 1 parallel (EPP/ECP)Ports
- S3 Trio 64, 64 bit SVGA card w/1 MB DRAM PCI
- 28 8K Internal Fax Modem V 34
- 6x Internal CD ROM Drive (EIDE)
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- 13" Tower Case w/200W CSA approved power supply
- 14" SVGA Non-interlaced color monitor (1024*768 NI @72 Hz .26mm) FS LR
- 2 External Speakers (30W)
- 104 key windows enhanced keyboard
- 2 button serial mouse
- MS Windows 95 (CD, full version)

Upgrades
RAM • 16MB=>32MB (EDO) $130 HDD 1 08 GB=>1.2 GB $40
1 08GB=>1 6 GB $90 1 08GB=>2 1GB $190; • MONITOR 14"=>15" $120 14=>17" (0.28mm) $500
TOWER CASE 13"=>19" $25
CD ROM 6X 8X $40

Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades • All Systems 2 years parts & labour warranty
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE PLEASE CALL FOR THE LATEST PRICES

GAMES LOVERS' LIBRARY
遊戲人間

PC Games, CD ROMS, Computer Books, CD Movies, Rentals & Sales
電腦遊戲軟件租售

Phone for our everyday low price on new PC games. We carry both Chinese and English titles.

Over 700 consigned/used PC games at very good prices to choose from. Plus a wide selection of hint books and strategy guides. We carry both Chinese and English game magazines

CHECK OUT OUR USER-FRIENDLY'S PRICES & SERVICES ON COMPUTERS

✓ We are Express Micro computer authorized dealer
✓ We also sell used consigned computers & parts
✓ We do consulting, programming, networking, on site service etc.

Bring in your Old Software/Hardware For Sale or Consignment

140 - 9020 Capstan Way Richmond, B.C.
One block north of Cambie on Garden City, next to 7-11
Tel: (604) 270-7898
http //www jvb com/gameslovers

Fun with ELECTRONICS!

• • By DAVID ROSEN • •

When I was a young lad I drove my mother crazy by dismantling the family's clocks, radios and other small appliances to see how they worked. If I was lucky I could put all the pieces back in the right places before my parents discovered my activities. Sometimes however my allowance was docked when I had extra pieces left over after my explorations.

These days your kids don't have to destroy your appliances to figure out how things work. CyberCraft's *Fun with Electronics* is part CD-ROM instruction disk, part workbench and part electronic-parts store.

The kit comes in a large box (that doubles as a workbench) and includes all the wires, diodes, capacitors, resistors, and other stuff you need to make a small radio, a siren, a burglar alarm, and even a metal detector. All told, there are 25 projects that teach kids the fundamentals of electronics. No dissecting needed here!

The CD-ROM is fun too. It talks to kids in a way that is informative without being condescending and introduces them to the members of the electronics family. From the Transistor Sisters to the very cool green and red LEDs, everything has a place on the workbench or parts cabinet.

The neat thing about *Fun with Electronics* is that the "answers" for each project are on the CD-ROM as well. This means there's no confusion about which part goes where in the design.

The CD-ROM has a quick demonstration of how to build each circuit, as well as an example of how the circuit is used in real life. Projects have three levels of difficulty and explain how electricity is used in everyday products such as the telephone, light bulbs and electric guitars.

One word of caution: the small parts in *Fun with Electronics* could pose a choking hazard to really young kids so Philips recommends the kit for ages 8 and up ◆

INFO BOX

***Fun with Electronics*, from CyberCraft/Philips. Electronics kit with Mac or Windows CD-ROM. $63 (estimated retail price).**
For more information, contact Philips at 1-800-340-7888 or at its Web site at http://www.philipsmedia.com/media/

Can't WinNT and OS/2...

continued from page 45

been able to find in the blue package with paper documentation. Do you know if there is a CD-ROM version available?

Thank you for your trouble,
Malcolm Lennox

Aaron Linfield responds: The special Warp for Windows CD Pak you refer to never came out in a FullPak version. If it contained the full Windows code, IBM would have had to pay Microsoft additional royalties.

With the release of OS/2 Warp 4.0 (Merlin) in September, IBM has consolidated virtually all versions of OS/2 into one package (all except Warp Server). With Warp Version 3.0, IBM had five different versions of OS/2 (for Windows and with Windows in Warp and Warp Connect flavours, plus the CD Pak). With Warp Version 4.0 there will be only one version.

The upgrade price from any prior version of OS/2 is about $150 (try your local store or check Home Computing) and it contains so much new and updated software (including VoiceType Dictation and Navigation) that I feel that it is well worth the price ◆

Proud Family Announces the Arrival of Two New Members

Proud Family Announces the Arrival of Two New Members
Weighing 40 and 43 lbs respectively with small footprints and solid, compact frames, these newcomers represent the latest generation of successful and celebrated performers. Sure to build on the heritage of their award-winning WINplay Family, they are each endowed with their own unique features and dispositions. A bright future is in store for both.

WINplay™

See the rest of the Sceptre Family at COMDEX '96 this November Booth
S4056

Learn and Compare
Sceptre now offers three WINplay™ monitor lines:
Diplomat [illegible]
System Series [illegible] high perf[illegible]
Multimedia [illegible]
Call Tech Data or Skyway for more information on each innovative [illegible]

SCEPTRE®
EX[illegible] FOR ALL [illegible] WORLD TO SEE
800-788-2878
http://www.sceptretech.com

Call Your Distributor Today
Tech Data Corporation
800-668-5588

SKYWAY
905-513-9300

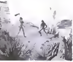
SCEPTRE donates a portion of all profits to the Zoological Society of San Diego in support of C.R.E.S., the Center for Reproduction of Endangered Species.
© 1996 SCEPTRE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All product and brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Fighting through time

• • By MARC SALTZMAN • •

ime Commando is a refreshingly different action game.

Created by French development group Adeline Software, and published by Activision *Time Commando* is not another first-person-perspective shoot-em-up game like the multitude of *Doom* clones that have hit the shelves over the past few years. Rather *Time Commando* as a cross between *Alone In the Dark Fade to Black* and *Mortal Combat*.



Project conceiver Frederick Raynal who headed the Infogrames/I-Motion *Alone in the Dark* trilogy is in the driver's seat again and after playing this beautifully detailed game and absorbing the moody soundtrack, lucid memories return of late nights in 1993 wielding my sword at monsters and ghosts in the *Alone in the Dark* mansion all over again.

Virus eradication

In *Time Commando*, it is the future and you are chosen to go back in time to destroy the powerful virus that has invaded the Historical Center's Supercomputer. Collect as many circuits as you can throughout your chronological journeys and race against the clock before this supervirus completely contaminates the system. You will be zapped through 20 levels of nine time periods (Prehistoric, Roman, Feudal Japan, Medieval, Conquistador, Western, Modern Wars, The Future and finally the Virus itself) and battle over 80 different enemies (posing as obstacles manufactured to stall you) with 45 or so weapons in your arsenal.

Although *Time Commando* is primarily a fighting game there are a number of puzzles to solve, cool secrets and hidden rooms. Each 3-D pre-rendered environment is stunning and the fluidity of animation and character movement is second to none. Make sure you also crank up your speakers, since the orchestrated music and vivid sound effects are related to the time period and place you where you're battling, for an all-around engrossing experience.

As in *Alone In the Dark* navigating your body movement and weaponry is remarkably easy.

There are a couple of minor problems with the game mainly to do with the camera-angle perspective view of games of this genre. For example during some battles, you may have to shift your positioning in order to see where exactly you are striking or shooting your opponents. This will invariably cost you some health, since your enemies will strike you during your repositioning unless you are really skillful, or lucky.

Also since the "camera" shifts upon your movements to advance you through the level if you forgot to pick up a power-up or computer chips you will not be able to retrace your steps—a frustrating example of a not so-interactive albeit gorgeous environment.

It's fantastic

Despite these flaws *Time Commando* is a fantastic game worthy of attention from action and adventure fans alike. Even the clever cinematic cut-scenes follow through with the story and enhance the game play. Since *Time Commando* utilizes the Windows 95 auto-start code upon CD-ROM insertion, installation is a snap but you may also play the game in DOS if you wish.

Sony PlayStation fans will also soon have a PSX version by the end of the year to eat up some holiday time in front of the tube.

So despite your platform preference instead of watching one of the science fiction shows again tonight, why not *live* it and go back in time yourself. But be cautious, soldier — this ain't no *Back to the Future*!

Marc Saltzman is the lead author on the book *Internet Games Directory* from Que/Lycos Press, and hosts "Marc's Web Watch," a weekly Internet related radio show heard on 102.1 The Edge in Toronto. ◆

INFO BOX

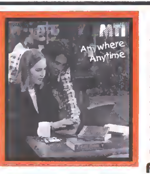
Time Commando, from Activision. PC CD-ROM. $65.99-$69.99
For more information, visit the official Time Commando page at the Activision Web site at
http://www.activision.com/timecommando/index.html
System Requirements. IBM PC-compatible computer: 8 MB RAM, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 10 MB uncompressed hard disk space, 256-colour VGA 320 x 200 graphics (SVGA 640 x 480 with a VESA local bus or PCI card recommended), 100 per cent Sound Blaster 16-compatible sound card. Windows 95 users must have a Pentium processor and your system must have the latest Windows 95 drivers that can fully support Microsoft's DirectX.

No desk...
No office...
No limits.

MTI - Jetbook 6300

call for other models

MTI units can be
customized with
Largest Hi color displays
Fastest CPU's
Standardized memory
Largest hard drives
Modular or Integrated
72 hour turnaround
Tollfree hardware support
Quality assurance



Get Mobile
technology on the move!

At (MTI) MobilTech International, it is our long term goal to provide the finest product and service for the greatest overall value. We aim to develop solutions that are easy to use and have the knowledge to support them with confidence. It is our philosophy in all aspects of business to maintain the highest level of pride in our products.

P · R · I · D · E
Professional Reliable Informed Dedicated Efficient

MTI
a division of Pacific Royal enterprises ltd
MobilTech International
#383 - 13988 Cambie road Richmond BC. V6V 2K4 tel (604)279-8731 fax:(604)279-8739
Call (800)583-8812 for your local Canadian Reseller!

Grind your mind

• • By ALAN ZISMAN • •

In Microforum's *Mind Grind*, you're an alien looking to take over the Earth. Instead of sending huge flying saucers to wipe out major cities, however, you'll demonstrate your potential to rule the planet by showing off your knowledge of Earth trivia.

Of course this plot, like that of most games, is a fairly thin veneer. *Mind Grind* is a trivia contest for one or two players. The science-fiction overlay simply allows you choose a persona from a collection of comically ugly characters, much like those found in the cantina scene in *Star Wars*.

Players must correctly answer questions in order to successfully pass through a number of challenges. The same categories are used in each level. There are knowledge-based questions about mythology, inventions, sports, and a rather loosely defined horror category. Brain teasers include some fairly subtle questions ("How many eggs can a hungry man eat on an empty stomach" stumped the group I tested it on—the answer is one. Think about it!).

Two categories test players' powers of observation and listening. The questions range from truly trivial to thought-provoking without becoming too frustrating for non-addicted players. The Pop Culture questions are, perhaps, too focused on the 1960s but random Canadian geography questions are a nice touch (and may prove a real challenge for American players!)

Tornado warning

Each level is tailored differently. For the first level players need to get four squares in a row from an eight-by-eight square board. The second involves climbing a forest of pillars (watch out for the tornado which may knock you back a couple of rows). Next comes a maze with 45 locked doors.

The "Platforms of Insight" level starts each player on top of a pile of platters (one for each category). A correct answer removes a platter, an incorrect one adds one. I found this level the hardest—the program seemed to have figured out that I had problems with Horror questions and when I made a mistake added an additional one. At one point, my character stood on a pile of eight Horror questions.

Finally you emerge in a spaceship flying to Earth. Along the way you still need to correctly pass ten trivia stations, while avoiding meteors and other space debris.

If you enjoy trivia games you'll find this a nice twist on the genre. Generally the game's interface is discoverable, but we had to refer to the manual a few times—to learn to use the cursor keys rather than the mouse in the maze for example or to discover that we needed to press F10 to get options to save a game or to quit. And we never could figure out what to do in the spaceship, even with the manual!

The game ran acceptably on its minimum recommended platform, a 486/66 with 8 MB of RAM and a double-speed CD-ROM, but play was improved when tested on a Pentium with more RAM and a faster CD-ROM drive. ◆

INFO BOX

Mind Grind, from Microforum. Win 3.x/Win95 CD-ROM. $54.95.
For more information, contact Microforum by phone at 1-800-465-2323 or (416) 656-6406, or visit http://www.microforum.com/

This Year,
Give Them the World...

Internet access from MIND LINK! opens up
a new world of knowledge and adventure
Surf the Web. Send e-mail in a flash.
Download software.
All in one convenient package

Give them a gift they'll really use.

At a price you'll really like.
Two months for $49.95, including registration fee!
We also have one month and six month packages!

MIND LINK!
A division of JSTAR Internet Inc

phone 660 5000
fax: 660 5020
e-mail. info@mindlink.net
web: http://www.mindlink.net

MIND LINK! members: earn free online time with our member referral program.
Call 668-5000 for more information.

This offer expires December 31, 1996

Intranets are on their way

• • By PAUL LIMA • •

Just as the Internet is drawing the world together in an electronic global village, intranets may enable individuals within corporations and organizations to share information more effectively than ever

An intranet is a company-wide TCP/IP (Internet protocol) network linking corporate head offices, regional offices and, if desired, suppliers and clients across the country or around the world. This internal Web-like network allows people to search corporate online resources and share applications more seamlessly than ever.

For example, a product manager will be able to create and publish the latest product information, including an online training video, and make the information instantly and globally available to anyone with intranet access rights.

Share and share alike

In addition to enhancing communications, intranets could also help Information System departments lower the cost of delivering and sharing information. When technology saves time and money, corporations take notice.

That's why the commercial Internet/Intranet market is expected to grow tenfold over the next four years to more than US$24 billion, concludes a study by Newton, Massachusetts-based Business Research Group (BRG). The study also reports that Internet/intranet content creation and maintenance spending will grow from US$429.9 million in 1996 to US$6.8 billion in 2000.

An intranet uses open standards and protocols that have emerged from the Internet, making possible such applications as e-mail, groupware, document and information sharing and database access across a corporation. Because intranets are built on open standards, users reap benefits of cross-platform and cross-database support and gain the ability to use innovations created by an entire industry, not just a single vendor.

The monetary angle

While IBM, Novell and Microsoft were late into the Internet game, giving an advantage to companies such as Sun Microsystems and Netscape Communications, they are not content to watch the intranet bandwagon parade by. Novell once built proprietary platforms, but the company has since called for open standards and has incorporated TCP/IP as the standard core protocol on its networking operating systems.

Carolyn G. Rose, senior vice president and general manager of Novell Education, points out that owners of more than 3.5 million installed Novell networks have already invested in 90 per cent of the software infrastructure needed for intranet capability. And the company is offering a series of courses focused on the Internet and intranets and plans to work with Netscape Communications to develop Internet-based training modules.

Meanwhile, Microsoft is marketing its Microsoft Windows NT Server network operating system by emphasizing its Web connectivity and intranet capabilities. Microsoft's SQL Server 6.5 has become a mature enterprise development platform, says Nelson Ruest, director of Sisca Inc.

One of its features is automated intranet publishing capabilities. Information stored in a database that is properly constructed will automatically update a Web site whether internal or external. And *Microsoft Office 97* has become a core piece of Microsoft's comprehensive strategy to help users work together on their organization's intranet.

"Microsoft has built Internet technology into *Office* tools to enable users to create and communicate across their organization more effectively," said a Microsoft spokesperson.

Microsoft Office 97 combines the World Wide Web with desktop productivity applications offering publishing solutions for intranets by integrating a number of Web standards, conventions and protocols into the applications. Included are hyper-link navigation, browsing and Web searching.

Come into my office

With Web technology in *Office 97*, people can locate, view, create and distribute intranet and Internet documents directly from within Office 97 applications—including Word, Excel, PowerPoint presentation graphics, Microsoft Access and the new Outlook desktop information manager.

Not to be outdone by Microsoft, its arch rival in the office suite business, Corel, is creating an office suite of applications using the Java open standards programming language from Sun Microsystems.

These applications will run on PCs and Internet toasters, which are low-cost computer appliances expected to spread like wildfire through corporate offices over the next five years. Linked to the Internet or intranets, these Java-enabled "skinny" PCs do not need software to open files. Instead, when the user clicks on a file displayed in a browser, the "toaster" will open the program and file online and the user can then read or edit the file, download it, add it to a Web site or pass it on by e-mail.

Companies are expected to migrate to intranets due to easy connections with the outside world, availability of multiple competing suppliers and lower overall network costs.

Considering it could save corporations time and money and run on low-cost Internet toasters, the intranet might be considered the greatest innovation since sliced bread. But there is always a downside to implementing new technology.

"A move to new technology begins with the promise of heightened productivity and reduced operating cost. It often ends with dashed hopes and deflated pocket books," says Steve Tait, a marketing manager at Digital Equipment.

Tait suggests that any company moving to an intranet should have a "migration strategy in place" to minimize the risk and expense of implementing new technology. ◆

COMPUTER PLAYER!
For Advertising Information
Call (604) 608-2688

Keep your home page in vogue

• • By STEVE BAIN • •

Have you ever been invited to a house party "come-as-you-are" only to discover that you've walked headlong into some kind of pretentious fashion show for the rich and famous? There you are slumming it in your jeans while the rest of them pat their coiffures and straighten their cumberbunds? Well that's a little taste of what it's like when you realize after spending days fine-tuning the shiny new design of your home page or Web site that the design effects you've used are no longer considered in style. Frankly it can be pretty embarrassing. You'd better go home and change before someone you know sees you.

What exactly is cool?

The big question of course: change into what? By the time you've changed everything on your site to match what's currently cool, the trendsetters have warped into another design galaxy. Granted the house-party scenario may not apply here but in terms of Web design where an Internet year is the equivalent of one human week (and a month is a lifetime) you may just never catch up. Unless you know where to look for some design guidance, that is.

While it's true that beauty is in the eye of the beholder if the aim of your site is to impress your audience you'll need more than a cliche to catch their eye. Now the danger here of physically mentioning sites to check out on the Web is that by the time you read this they'll either have disappeared, changed names, or changed designs—or all three. Heeding this disclaimer I won't point you toward any sites on the Web but recommend instead that you perform a search for the phrase "Web site design tips" on Hotbot and stand back while the 2,000 or so responses flood in. In short, *everybody's* a design critic.

Plant treasures for visitors to find

Once the novelty of visiting your Web site has worn off, people visiting your site will expect to see new and different content. To keep your site current, change the information regularly and as often as possible. High hit-rate sites like Microsoft's and Netscape's are changed every single day.

Much can be gleaned from the standard newspaper front-page format. Newspapers feature changing headlines, smiles of the day, changing images, and newsworthy topics. For the corporate Web site the parallels are obvious: press releases, company initiatives, successes, employee of the day and so on.

For the personal Web site perhaps the format isn't as obvious but the same rules of changing content apply and using a little creative ingenuity will help.

One of the treasures you can add to your Web site is CGI (common gateway interface) scripts which detect the capabilities of the browser being used and bounce back the appropriate page information. For example your site can be set to automatically detect if the browser is capable of reading frame information and subsequently cause the server to transmit the appropriate data.

These functions are called preprocessing commands. They can be a collection of up to three-dozen commands that do things such as detect the user's IP address, send time and date information, and selectively send certain parts of the HTML page depending on a user's address or domain name. This CGI stuff isn't just for nerds—it can be pretty cool.

Contrary to popular belief though, adding CGI scripting to your Web page will have little effect on the overall design appearance. Instead, it will add key functionality to your site and functionality will engage your visitors, which is the most important aspect of design. If you're looking to make your site visually appealing, CGI just won't do it for you. What it does provide is the ability for you to implement sophisticated (and cool) functions like site searches.

The latest in slick effects

Anyone who spends time on the Web or is remotely connected with the Web-design community—in other words planet Earth as we know it—will tell you that there are so many design trends emerging at the same time, pinning just one or two down will be your biggest challenge. To make it easier, use this little guide.

Graphical user interface Providing a slick stylized way for your audience to navigate your site is paramount. Buttons, toolbars, logical links and all things clickable can make your site interesting and engaging. A well designed navigation system will make navigating your site a pleasure.

Add animation Add movement by combining and playing a series of animated GIFs. It's not a really new idea but it allows you to

continued on page 68

PORTABLE WORLD

NEW IN STOCK!!

BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA

Model	CPU/Feature	RAM/HDD	Colour Display	Wholesale	Our Price	Warranty
Toshiba 730CDT	P150,6XCD,28.8K	16MB/2.1GB	TFT 12.1"	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 Year
Toshiba 500CDT	P120,6XCD	16MB/1.26GB	TFT 12.1	$6,510	$6,186	3 Year
Toshiba 500CS	P120,multi HD	16MB/1.26GB	TFT 11.3	$5,004	$4,633	3 Year
Toshiba 430CDT	P120SVGA/10XCD	16MB/1.2GB	TFT 11.3	$6,330	$4,970	3 Year
Toshiba 430CDS	P120,SVGA/10XCD	16MB/810MB	TFT 11.3	$3,798	$3,840	3 Year
Toshiba 420CDS	P100,SVGA/6XCD	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3	$3,462	$3,120	3 Year
Toshiba 420CDT	P100,SVGA/6XCD	8MB/1.2GB	TFT 11.3	$4,798	$4,500	3 Year
Toshiba 410CS	P90,16 Sound	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 Year
Toshiba 400CS	P75 16 bit Sound	8MB/810MB	DS 10.4	[illegible]	$2,150	3 Year
Toshiba 110CT	P100,SVGA	8MB/810MB	TFT 11.3	[illegible]	$3,060	1 Year
Toshiba 110CS	P100,SVGA	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3	$2,500	$2,300	1 Year
Toshiba 100CS	P75,[illegible] AC adpt.	8MB/520MB	DS 10.4	$2,200	$1,995	1 Year
Toshiba 2150CDS	486DX4/75,2xCD	8MB/520MB	DS 10.4	$2,556	$2,220	1 Year
Toshiba 2110CS	486DX4/75,8/1 AC adpt.	8MB/360MB	DS 10.4	$2,010	$1,750	1 Year
NEC Versa 2200C	P75/14.4	8MB/520MB	TFT 9.5	$2,728	$2,450	1 Year
IBM 560	P100, 4.1 lbs	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3	$3,626	$3,584	3 Year
IBM 760E	P133/28.8K Telephony	8MB/810MB	TFT 12.1	$7,024	$6,745	3 Year
IBM 760ED	P133/6X CD	16MB/2.0GB	TFT 12.1	$9,002	$8,147	3 Year

Call Now! 241-2528

All Toshiba, IBM, TI and Compaq units come with full International Warranty. All customers within Vancouver will receive a two year complementary on-site service plan. All prices are subjected to quantities available. Free delivery within Vancouver. Low lease rate direct from CIBC

VARSITY COMPUTERS
SERVING VANCOUVER SINCE '87

3771 W. 10th Ave
(10th and Alma)
Vancouver, B.C.

Monitor Repair
- Free estimates in shop
- Drive in service
  Full time technician on staff
- Pick-up & delivery available
- Repair most major brands
- Loaner available at low rates
- Service you can trust

Hard Drive Specials
- 1.0GB $300 installed
- 1.7GB $340 installed
- Simple Data Transfer included

Memory Specials
- $9 per MB installed

Medical Manager Billing Package
Complete Hardware & Software Rental for
Only $69 per month

Phone (604) 222-2326, 222-2355 Fax (604) [illegible]

Your Own Web Site

Have you been hearing everywhere you turn "see our web site at http://www....? Have you thought it would be too expensive? Or you don't know how to go about it?
Let Maximum Internet show you how you too can have a web site for as little as $30.00 per month! You don't even need to own a computer to have a site, we can do all the creation for you or you may want to do it all yourself.
Domain name registering and hosting available
Relocate your website

We also can connect you to the Internet, and provide you with your own e-mail address as well, for only $29.95 per month unlimited use.

SELLING SOMETHING? place an add on the Internet classifieds, with photo for only $5.00 per month.

Clip this add and call today for a free consultation at your office today

Maximum Internet
http://www.max.net.com
e-mail mail@max.net.com

(604) 940-8921

MAZED?

Is Your Career Future In A Maze?

COMPUTER CAREERS

IN JUST FOUR MONTHS
CANADIAN BERKELEY COLLEGE OF COMPUTER EDUCATION
LEADS YOU TO CAREER ACHIEVEMENTS!

The Right PATH For Your Academic Advancement & Career Development

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
•Pascal •Cobol •Visual Basic •Internet
•Data Processing •Data Structure •C++
•Database Systems •System Analysis
Programmer

COMPUTER SYSTEM SUPPORT
•Computer Organization •Digital System
•Installation & Servicing •Trouble Shooting
•LAN •Network Admin •Network Technology
Computer Technician

DESK-TOP PUBLISHING
•Computer Graphics •Pagemaker •CorelDraw
•Computer Presentation •Photoshop
Desk-Top Publishing Specialist

OFFICE AUTOMATION
•Word-Processing •Microsoft Office
•Data Base Software & Applications
•Computerized Accounting
Office Administrator

Application Softwares
MS WORD WORDPERFECT PAGEMAKER
MS EXCEL PARADOX CORELDRAW
MS ACCESS DBASE PHOTOSHOP

Programming Languages
PASCAL COBOL
VISUAL BASIC C++
FOXPRO JAVA

◆ Multi-Media Computer Lab With Network Facility
◆ Day, Evening & Saturday Classes
◆ Practical Training Available for Qualified Students
◆ Tuition Discount for Qualified Applicants
◆ Dedicated & Experienced Instructors
◆ Tuition Tax Deduction

November classes now available (limited seating)

CANADIAN BERKELEY COLLEGE OF COMPUTER EDUCATION
BCCE
For information call. 298-1908
or fax in at. 298-2738
1899 WILLINGDON AVE. BURNABY B.C V5C 5R3 (Across Brentwood Mall)

Keep your home page ...

continued from page 67

create simple visual animations in a format that can be read by most native browser applications Animated GIFs can be assembled using simple shareware applications such as *GIF Builder* and *GIF Construction Set* or using newly available filters for programs like *Photoshop*

Progressive JPG Simple JPG images aren't good enough anymore—progressive JPG is now the format to use It takes the same amount of time to load but gives your audience a rough preview of the image before complete The effect is similar to the interlacing effect of the GIF file format, but more nifty to watch.

Shockwave. There's a lot of hype on the Web about using Shockwave Granted, Shockwave allows you to create great animation effects but it requires users to have a special plugin already installed in their browser—a technological leap for many beginners to the Web

Backgrounds A background will set the mood for the entire site If it a designed well a unique background can carry a theme throughout the site giving the appearance of a closed environment from a user-interface standpoint The background should be designed to be integrated with other elements on the pages by coordinating textures, colour schemes and so on

Sound. Adding sound bites to your site is a tricky task A good portion of people browsing the Web are not equipped to hear them When sound comes to the mainstream however this will be a great way to engage your visitors

Tables. Tables can help give structure to unstructured lists in the same way that columns and lines provide structure to spreadsheets of numbers.

Frames. One of the most bittersweet design structures you can incorporate is frames—bittersweet because its effect is much more dynamic than static single pages but not all browsers can interpret frame data closing them off from your site The answer to this dilemma is to either use preprocessing commands or offer alternate links to a non-frame part of your site

Perfection takes time

It s no surprise that keeping your site current is a full time assignment It's something that will take immense time and creativity to be done well Ultimately taking an individualist s approach to the challenge will produce more satisfying results for you than trying to keep up with the Joneses next door or across the country

Before you know it, they'll be looking to you for trendy fashion tips.

Steve Bain is a writer in Vancouver Canada He can be reached at 72623 1233@compuserve.com or Steve@Helix.net ◆

SUBSCRIBE TO COMPUTER PLAYER!
AND YOU COULD WIN

With Santeck Computer Inc.'s new Pine 3D Sound Card (model #PT-2300), even the most ordinary pair of computer speakers can sound extraordinary

"Until you experience the quality these cards deliver, you can't imagine how good your existing set of speakers can sound," says Santeck president Sam [illegible]

The 3D [illegible] bilities [illegible] sound [illegible] leading-edge [illegible] phone conversa[illegible]

Santeck and Pine Technology Canada are Canadian-owned companies, part of the Pine Technology Group.

Key features and specifications of the card include:
•3D sound
•[illegible]
•2 watts per channel output
•4 KHz to 44.1 KHz sampling rate
•[illegible]
•Integrated game port
•[illegible]

Please send me a subscription to Computer Player! Canada Computes! B C Edition and enter me in the Dec 1/96 draw for a Pine 3D Sound Card A one-year subscription cost $24 95 (incl GST) to cover postage and handling
I am paying the full amount, Payable to Canada Computes!, by ☐ Cheque or money order or,
☐ VISA ☐ Master Card# ______ Exp ______
Name ______
Company (if applicable) ______
Address ______
City ______ Prov ______ Code ______
Phone Number ______
Subscriptions are transferable but non refundable.
(604) 688-2120 Facsimile 688-4270

Send to
SUBSCRIPTIONS
Computer Player!
Canada Computes!
BC Edition
503-425 Carrall St.
Vancouver BC V6B 6E3

Creative Computer Systems

102-1965 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Tel: (604) 732-6313
Fax (604) 732-8337
E-mail: creative@axionet.com

Creative Pentium Multimedia Package

$1450

System
- Intel Pentium Processor
- 8 MB 72 pin SIMM RAM
- Intel Tritan Chipset
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.3 GB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Drive
- On-board PCI IDE Controller with high speed serial & parallel parts
- 1 MB PCI SVGA Video Card
- 14" 1024 x 768 N/I L/R 0.28 Color Monitor
- 15" Tower Case
- 104 Keyboard
- Mouse & Mouse-pad

Multimedia
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 16 bit Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers

Fax / Modem
- 14.4 Fax / Data / Voice Modem

Two years Parts and Labor warranty

AMD5x86-133	P-100	P-120	P-133
$1280	$1450	$1495	$1560
$48/month*	$54/month*	$56/month*	$58/month*

* OAC based on 36 months lease first and last payments in advance with option to purchase at 10% at end of lease period

Option Upgrade to 28.8 FAX / DATA / Voice Modem Add $80

CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL

8X CD-ROM BUNDLE

8X CD-ROM Drive
16 bit Sound Card
Stereo Speakers

$219

$20 Cash Rebate

CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL

CREATIVE STATION

- Intel Pentium Processor
- 8 MB 72 pin SIMM RAM
- Intel Triton Chipset
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.3 GB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Drive
- On-board PCI IDE Controller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- 1 MB PCI SVGA Video Card
- 14" 1024 x 768 N/I L/R 0.28 Color Monitor
- 15" Tower Case
- 104 Keyboard
- Mouse & Mouse pad

P-100	P-120	P-133
$1196	$1240	$1310
$44/month*	$46/month*	$48/month*

COMPUTER BOOKS

	Reg. Price	Our Price
Inside Netware 4.1	$53.99	$43.19
MS Word for Windows 95	$35.95	$28.76
Teach Yourself Web Publishing with HTML 3.0	$34.95	$27.96
Using Netscape for Windows 95	$33.99	$27.19
The Secret Guide to Computers	$22.00	$17.60

CD-ROM TITLES SPECIAL

Encarta 94	$17.95
Body Works 5.0	$22.98
Dangerous Creatures	$24.98
Torin's Passage	$31.98
Technotools	$34.95

Many Other Special Offer Items
Please Call us for price!

Store Hours:

Mon - Fri.	9:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun.	Closed

Prices Suject To Change Without Prior Notice
All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CREATIVE UPGRADE

MOTHERBOARD, CPU & RAM

PCI 486DX 256K Cache PCI	$135
PCI Triton II 586 256K(Burst) Flash PnP	$180
PCI Gigabyte 586HX 512K(Burst) Flash PnP	$200
PCI Asus P55T2P4 256K(Burst) Flash PnP	$238
CPU Cyrix 5x86/6x86	CALL
CPU AMD 5x86-133	CALL
CPU Intel P75/P90/P100	CALL
CPU Intel P120/P133	CALL
CPU Intel P150/P166	CALL
RAM 1MB/4MB 30 pin 70ns	CALL
RAM 4MB/4MB EDO	CALL
RAM 8MB/8MB EDO	CALL
RAM 16MB/16MB EDO	CALL

VIDEO CARD

ATI Mach Video Boost 1/2 MB DRAM w/ MPEG	$100/120
ATI Mach Video Boost 2/4 MB VRAM w/ MPEG	$238/349
ATI 3D Expression 2MB DRAM w/MPEG	$195
Diamond STL64O 1MB/2MB w/ MPEG	$100/120
Diamond STL64 2MB/4MB VRAM Upgrade	$290/430
Cirrus/S3 Trio/Trident 64bit 1M w/ MPEG	$58
Maxtrox Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB WRAM	$280/370

DRIVES

Maxtor 1.3GB/1.6GB	$265/295
Maxtor 2.0GB/2.7GB	$350/410
WD 1.2GB/1.6GB	$275/310
WD 2.1GB/2.5GB	$379/400
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	$35
Iomega Jaz Drive	$640
Iomega Zip Drive	$270
Iomega Backup Tape Drive 800 MB Int/Ext	$169/209
Iomega Backup Tape Drive 3.2 GB Int/Ext	$335/395

PRINTER & SCANNER

Canon BJ 200ex Inkjet	$200
Canon BJC-4100 Color Inkjet	$305
Canon LBP-460 Laser Printer	$420
Epson Stylus 500C Color Printer	$385
HP 680C DeskJet	$420
HP 820 Cxi Deskjet Printer	$530
LogicTec ScanMan Color Hand Scanner	$248

MULTIMEDIA & MODEM

16-Bit Sound Card	$62
SoundBlaster 16/PnP	$105
SoundBlaster 32/PnP	$179
8X CD-ROM Drive	$145
14.4 Fax/Data/Voice Modem	$69
28.8 Fax/Data Modem int w/Voice	$149
33.6 Fax/Data Modem int w/Voice	$159
USR 28.8 V.34 Int Fax/Modem	$209
USR 28.8 V.34 Int Fax/Modem w/Voice	$238
USR 28.8 V.34 ext Fax/Modem	$236
USR 28.8 V.34 ext Fax/Data w/Voice	$279

NETLINK COMPUTERS

5068-B Kingsway,(2 Blocks East of Metrotown Center) Burnaby V5H 2E7
Tel (604)451-8682 Fax 451-8611 http://www.netci.com Email info@netci.com
Hours M-F 9:30AM to 6:30PM Saturday 10:00AM to 5:30PM

System 1 (PCI)		System 2 (PCI)		System 3 (PCI)	
Cyrix 6x86Processor based Upgradable Systems					
6x86 120 (P150+)	$1133	6x86-120 (P150+)	$1600	6x86-120 (P166+)	$1916
6x86 133 (P166+)	$1212	6x86 133 (P166+)	$1743	6x86 133 (P166+)	$1996
[illegible] & Pentium Pro Processor based Upgradable Systems					
P-100 Triton VX	$1111	P 100 Triton VX	$1585	P 100 Triton-HX	$1896
P 120	$1148	P-120	$1625	P 120	$1938
P 133 Triton VX	$1255	P-133 Triton VX	$1723	P-133 Triton HX	$2036
P-150 Triton-VX	$1345	P-150 Triton-VX	$1812	P 150 Triton-HX	$2125
P-166 Triton VX	$1470	P-166 Triton-VX	$1930	P 166 Triton-HX	$2250
P-200 Triton-VX	$1778	P 200 Triton VX	$2245	P-200 Triton HX	$2558
		Pro 200 ATX	$2780	Pro-200 ATX	$3077

System 1:
- 8MB 60ns EDO 256K BurstCache
- 1 2GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI video card 1MB DRAM *Full Screen MPEG*
- 14" Monitor N I L R 1024x768 .28 dp
- 15" Mini tower case 230W
- Logitech 28 Mini mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

System 2:
- 16MB 60ns EDO 256K Burst Cache
- 1 3GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- ATI PCI *Video Boost* 1MB EDO exp 2M *Full Screen MPEG*
- 15" Monitor N I L R Digital Control 1280x1024 .28 dp
- 15" Med tower case 230W
- Logitech 38 MouseMan
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- *8X* EIDE CD-ROM drive
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP *(Creative Lab)*
- 60W Multimedia speakers
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

System 3:
- 32MB 60ns EDO 256K Burst Cache
- 1 6GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2MB EDO exp 4MB *Full Screen MPEG*
- 15" Monitor N I L R Digital Control 1280x1024 .28 dp
- 17" *ATX* tower case 230W CSA
- Microsoft 2B Mouse (PS/2)
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- *10X* EIDE CD ROM drive
- SoundBlaster *16 PnP (Creative Lab)*
- 60W Multimedia speakers & MIC
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Best for Internet

ATX

Options: 15" N I L R $119 16MB EDO $79 Multimedia 4x CD $816, Speaker $179
Options: 32MB EDO $115 1 6GB Hard drive $48 10X /12XCD ROM Drive $28 /49
Options: Matrox 2W $168 2 1/2 5GB HD $66/128 15 SONY SX $159 QuickCam $130

Win95 Full $128 NT Workstation 4.0 $280 MS Home (8 titles) $89 MS Natural K.B $85 MS Office Pro 7.0 $459

SupraExpress 33.6 Voice Fax Modem Int. V.34 with 1 Month Full Internet Access, $136

Full Internet Access
Email address Personal home page no setup fee Flat 9600
$17.95/month

For Latest System Price Please Try Out Our
Instant Quotation
Available at our store and http://www.netci.com

December, 1996
Specials!
IOMEGA 2GB Tape Drive EXT $259
IOMEGA Zip Drive $259/283
IOMEGA Jaz 1G Ext.PC Mac $648
IOMEGA Jaz Disk 1G $125
Mitsumi 8X CD-ROM $138
ATI 3D Rage II PC2TV
2MB SDRAM exp. 4MB $178
OptiQuest V775 28 1600x1200
$868
Yamaha 4X Writer $1289
Philips CDR 74 Min. $11.50

Tel 451 8682 Fax. 451 8611 Email info@netci com Internet WWW http://www.netci com
(Notice Please visit our web site or kingsway store for latest system price.)

MOTHER BOARD
Shuttle 548MAJ PCI w EIDE high speed IO $178
LuckyStar 5480AL PC w EIDE high speed IO $135
Gigabyte 586VX PCI w. EIDE high speed IO $179
Gigabyte 586HX PCI w/ EIDE, high speed IO $189
512K Pipeline Burst Cache Tomo 1 488bit, Flash BIOS
GDI Explorer-II/LuckyStar w/ EIDE, high speed IO $140
ASUS P/I-P55T2P4 w/ EIDE, high speed IO $219
TYAN TOMCAT II Dual Pentium onboard 1 $360
Intel Atlanta w/ EIDE high speed IO $186
Intel Venus Pentium Pro w EIDE high speed IO $309

INTEL Pentium CPU
P 90 | P 120 | P 150 | P 166
$189 | $208 | $305 | $316 | $499

AMD CPU | Cyrix 6x86 CPU
$45 | $59 | $68 | $159 | $188 | $268

RAM
$30 | $332 | $55 | $58 | $110 | $115 | $245 | $248

EIDE HARD DRIVES
WESTERN DIGITAL
Western Digital 1 080B $258
Western Digital 1.2 GB $275
Western Digital 1.6 GB $306
Western Digital 2.1 GB $340
Western Digital 2.5 GB $430
Western Digital 3.1 GB $495
Quantum
Quantum 2.1 GB $340
Quantum 3.2 GB $488
Quantum 1 GB $299
Quantum 2.5 GB $386
Seagate
Seagate 1 080B ST31276A $240
Seagate 1.2GB ST31270A $300
Seagate 2 GB ST32140A $379
Maxtor
Maxtor 1 2 GB 71336A $294
Maxtor 1 6 GB 81 626AP $299
Maxtor 2 5 GB $355

SCSI HARD DRIVES

PRINTER SCANNER CAMERA
Canon BJC 240 Color $219
BJC-4100 4550 Color $309 359
LBP460 Laser 600dpi
EPSON Stylus 80 Stylus 1000 $319/$369
Stylus Pro for PC & Mac $660
Photo PC Camera
HEWLETT PACKARD DeskJet 6xx
LaserJet 5L 600dpi 1MB
LaserJet 5P 5MP 600dpi $1199/135
LaserJet 6 600dpi 4MB

MULTIMEDIA
YAMAHA 20 Stereo SPK $120
Subwoofer 20W $120
CREATIVE SoundBlaster 16 PnP $82
SoundBlaster 32 PnP Full $199
SoundBlaster AWE32 PnP Full $300
Discovery 8X CD 16bit SB 32 PnP 15 $384
Performance 8X CD 16bit SB 32 PnP 18 $496
Mitsumi EIDE CD ROM 8X $138/248
Panasonic EIDE CD ROM $115

NETWORKS
NE2000 PCI Combo $41 15
PCI 3200 PnP internal $68/90
3COM Etherlink 10bt 3C509B Combo 5 Pack $156/699
3COM XL PCI 3C900 Combo /3C905 10/100BT $178/186
INTEL EtherExpress Pro/10+ Flash $136

CONTROLLERS
SCSI Adaptec 1522A/1542CF $89/271
Adaptec 2940 /2940W $248
Adaptec 2940UW Multichannel

KEYBOARD MICE & CASE
104 Windows 95 Keyboard
FoxStar 4725 4725 Focus 2001 $38/59 44
Lite-on Win95 Natural K.B with TouchPad $89
Logitech 2B Mouse MouseMan $27 35
Logitech Marble

SOFTWARE
MS Exchange Server /w 5 Clients for NT 3.51 $1234
MS Office PRO for Windows 95 Full /Up
MS Publisher 95
MS SQL Server 6.5 for NT Full /Up

Tape Drive & Removable Storage
zip IOMEGA Zip Disk 100MB $15.95
Zip Drive 100MB SCSI /Para. $259/283
Jaz Drive 1 GB SCSI Ext. $648
IOMEGA Jaz PC 1GB Disk $125
Ditto Easy 2GB Int. /Ext. $209/250
Ditto Easy 3200 Ext. Para. $360
Adaptec SCSI Zip PC Jaz Jet $38/145
Ditto 800MB Formatted

MODEM
US Robotics
28.8/33.6 V.34 Int. PnP $182
Caller ID smart ring, full 4.9
28.8/33.6 V.34 Fax/Data PnP Int $175
28.8/33.6 V.34 Voice Speaker Phone Int/Ext 121/319

VIDEO CARD
ATI 3D Rage II PC2TV 2MB no Game
3D Rage II PC2TV 2MB 1 Game $209
TV Tuner for 3D Xpression $138
ATI Win Boost 1 MB EDO /2MB EDO $99/119
ATI Mach 64 Winturbo 2 /4MB VRAM $278 485
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 2 /4MB VRAM $290/499
DIAMOND Stealth 3D 2MB EDO $159
Stealth Video 2001TV $298
Hardware MPEG TV Tuner (for TV Series) $130/139
Diamond STL64V Video 3240-1M /3400-4M $365/545
MGA PCI Millennium 2 /4 WRAM $298/380
PCI Mystique 2 /4 $244/360
TV Tuner /Media XL MPEG $179 119
2MB WRAM Addon $120
S3 Trio64V+ S3 Virge 2MB $58/78
PCI 3D VIRGE 2MB 1MB 4MB $123/144

MONITOR
Proview N I L R 28 Digital 14 15 $255/385
Daytek N I L R 28 Digital 15 17 $339/719
MAG DX15F 15" .28 Trinitron $509
7001 17" .25 Trinitron $966
OptiQuest V775 28 1600x1200 /SonicView 70Hz $868 /768
SONY SONY 15SF 200 Super Fine $498 544
SONY 17SF $1226
NEC NEC 15G+ /17GV+ $499 1129
NEC M500 15 M700 17

OCLI Glare Guard Screen Filter
Thunder 500 (Hangon) 15 17" 21 $69/95/ 45
Maximum Plus (Wrap Around) 15 17" /21 $125/172/255

Ad index

Name	
3D Micro	[illegible]
Able C[illegible]	[illegible]
A CA AC [illegible]	[illegible]
AC [illegible]	8
ADDAX Computers	[illegible]
AE Electr[illegible] Corp	9
Alouette Laser Products Inc	[illegible]
An[illegible] Computers	[illegible]
Ante [illegible]	[illegible]
Atlas	[illegible]
AT C Computer	[illegible]
Avery Cannon	44
B&C Computers	[illegible]
Backstar Computer	[illegible]
Benchmark [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Bob B[illegible] Room	[illegible]
[illegible] Dec	[illegible]
Buy & Se[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
CARS	[illegible]
Can[illegible]	[illegible]
CD [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	41
Data Renown	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Systems	[illegible]
Everly Computer	[illegible]
Fabrics	[illegible]
Fan Promotion	[illegible]
Games Lovers Library	[illegible]
GLM Technology	58
Garden Rec	11
Half price computers	4
IC Technology	[illegible]
ICI Infovision	54
Image.Net	[illegible]
Instant Solutions	60
Interaction	22
Internet Direct	[illegible]
Internet Gateway	2
Internet Gateway	34
Internet Light Speed	48
JNS Computers Inc	38
Keenotype	17
Lantec	44
Loverock	36
Leung Hing Education Ltd	[illegible]
Lytle Internet	55
M Y D D	39
Mac Station	57
Maple Sub Computers	39
Maximum Internet	57
Micro Solutions	36
MicroConcept	13
MicroConcept	29
MicroConcept	13
Microforum	[illegible]
Microtech Systems	21
MindLink	15
Mindscape of Canada Ltd	50
MultiLink	[illegible]
Multimedia Technologies	16
Myseth Computers	8
N&K Computer Ltd	4
Naman Systems Ltd	31
Netlink Computer Inc	70
New Web Computer Works	55
Nexo Technology Inc	25
Nu-Age Computers Plus	3
[illegible]	27
PC Galore	43
Pacific Royal Enterprises	64
PC Connection	33
RPC Computer Electronics	37
Rubbermaid	28
Sapphire Technologies, Inc	24
Sapphire Technologies, Inc	63
Switch Internet	47
Sparkle Bilingual System	58
Strong Computers	18
Subscription Form	[illegible]
System-pro Computers	35
The One-Off CD Shop	39
Vision Computer Center	51
Trip Light	14
Trumpet Distributors	58
U.S. Robotics	46
Vancouver Toner Plus	22
Varsity Computers	6
VRTECH [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Web World Inc	9
ZET Disk Systems [illegible]	[illegible]

COMDEX Brings IT All Together at Vancouver's #1 IT Event...

COMDEX®
PacRim '97

It's all here — everything you need to stay on top of the latest computer and communications technologies! From the world's #1 educational conference to empowering tutorials...from technology solutions to IT's hottest new products...from keynotes by three industry leaders to a PowerPanel... and much more! COMDEX/PacRim '97 is designed to give you an in-depth understanding of key issues, tactics, and strategies, plus the knowledge to choose the products that will provide the most effective payback for your technology investment.

THE COMDEX/PACRIM EXHIBIT FLOOR

- See over 250 exhibiting companies! Apple, Borland, Canon, Hewlett-Packard, Intel, Microsoft, Novell, and more!
- Access thousands of products — Preview everything, from Windows NT to Pentium Processors, Microsoft Explorer to Java...and more!
- The world's #1 dedicated technology areas featuring COMDEX Internet, COMDEX Communications and Network Computing, COMDEX Multimedia, and the Microsoft Partner Pavilion. See "live" demonstrations in action!

THE COMDEX/PACRIM TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE

- A world-class educational forum of seven tracks and over 30 sessions — providing the ideas, strategies, and educational support you need to maximize today's new technologies!
- Pre-show, in-depth Technical Tutorials focusing on the tools, tips, and techniques that will enhance your technical knowledge and business skills!
- PowerPanel — Issue-filled discussion and debate on *Changing Technologies, Changing Lifestyles: 1975–2025!*
- Keynote Addresses by Ilene H. Lang, Vice President, Digital Equipment Corporation; Jeff Dossett, General Manager, Microsoft Canada Inc.; and Scott Frame, Vice President, Office Document Products, Xerox Canada Ltd.

3 WAYS TO REGISTER
AND GET MORE INFORMATION

1. COMDEX Online.

[illegible] the Web to register for the exhibits and conference, or for complete information — www.comdex.com

2. Call.

Call the [illegible] HOTLINE — from Canada: 604-685-7094, ext. [illegible] from the U.S.: [illegible]

3. Fax.

[illegible] 617-449-2[illegible], enter code 76 [illegible] have your fax number ready [illegible] registration form [illegible] 24 hours.

January 21–23, 1997 • Vancouver Trade & Convention Centre • Vancouver, British Columbia

Product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 SOFTBANK COMDEX Inc. • 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA PR3578 10/96

520 HRS

OVER 520 HOURS EVERY MONTH FOR $19.95!!

Internet Direct gives you the most with over 520 hours of available access time! Starting from $19.95 a month flat rate.*

Call 602-1800
in Vancouver
Or 1-800-232-4944
Outside the Lower Mainland

No Charge For Personal Web Pages Call For Details!

INTERNET DIRECT

[illegible] Canada Interior D[illegible] necessary windows software including Microsoft Explorer™ at no charge ([illegible] delivery extra). Co[illegible] Direct [illegible] s and Conditions for service. Service Rates vary with city centre. Prices [illegible] are before ap[illegible] Co[illegible] In[illegible] of complete Internet solutions with Residential, Corporate, and Web Site Design & [illegible] Services.

Local Service Available in: Vancouver Lower Mainland, Victoria, Abbotsford, Nanaimo, Kelowna, Kamloops and Calgary